-				•		-							
1		1		1			1		1		1		ī
1	d	1	i	1	g	i	i	t	i	а	i	1	i
1		1		1	- 1		1		1		1		1

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: EMC-

Rick Corben -- MLO12-1/T39

Bill Strecker -- TWO/B05

DATE: 20 September 1982

FROM: Mahendra R. Patel

DEPT: SAC Technical Offide

LOC: ZK01-3/J10 EXT: 264-8232

NODE: HARDY::SIVA::PATEL

SUBJECT: Attached REVISED "Product Strategy" document

Attached is the FOURTH draft PRODUCT STRATEGY document. Please note that I've indicated the addition/change where it occurs in the left margin, and boldfaced the addition/change itself in the text.

PRODUCT STRATEGY

LARGE SYSTEMS

MEDIUM SYSTEMS

SMALL SYSTEMS

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS

BASE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

GENERIC SOFTWARE

STORAGE SYSTEMS

SEMICONDUCTORS

PACKAGING

Added:

LARGE SYSTEMS

- 1. There is a need for a replacement for the 780, today at the same price, but at 3-4 times the performance of a 780. We have no project that can provide such a machine today. VENUS is the only machine available in the near future (perhaps 2 years) that can help fill the role at 4-5 times the 780 performance. Therefore, we must go ahead with the VENUS project as fast as we can.
- 2. There is a need for another machine in the same price range, that has an improved cost/performance over that of VENUS, trailing it by a couple of years at most. NAUTILUS is the only machine available in that timeframe that can help fill the role at 3-4 times the 780 performance. Therefore, we must go ahead with NAUTILUS now, so that it is available to market in good time. A cost effective packaged dual processor version of NAUTILUS is required to fill the performance gap between NAUTILUS and a 3-4X VENUS machine.
- 3. There will exist a recognized need for a machine with a performance of 3-4 times the performance of VENUS in a couple of years' time. We have no plan at present to build such a machine. We must prepare for the necessary technology for such a machine now.

Now that we are using the MCA ECL technology on both the VENUS and NAUTILUS machines, we must seek an improvement of this ECL gate array technology for the next high performance machine in the VAX family; i.e., build on the experience rather than abandoning it for another.

- 4. In order to produce these large machines in a reasonable timeframe, it is imperative that adequate tools be available for their design and verification. Sufficient management attention and resources must be assigned to this task in order to make the products available.
- 5. In order to minimize the number of machines that we must build to cover (e.g., 0.25 to 15 Mips) performance range, we must adopt an architecture(s) that permits the use of multiple computers to generate performance requirements in between those of the models that we do build. Thus, instead of building processors with performance ratios between 1.5 and 2 (730/750/780), we should target at a performance ratio of 4 between the processors.
- Change: The asymmetric dual processor support by VMS, and the multicomputer cluster architecture (SCA) based on CI (70 Mbits/sec.)
 satisfies this requirement. We should now build on its strengths
 and a multi-computer cluster capability based on NI (10
 Mbits/sec) should be planned for.

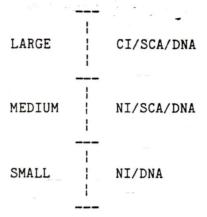
6. In order to meet the commitments made to our customers, we should complete the JUPITER program as the last machine development in the DEC 10/20 range. The team should then promptly move on to the design of 3-4X VENUS VAX machine.

A homogenous multi-computer cluster JUPITER architecture should also be based on CI and SCA. There is no need for an NI based multi-computer approach on DEC 10/20 range, since there will not be any more lower performance machines in the range.

7. We need to ease the transition of the DEC 10/20 customer base to the VAX machines. One means of so doing is a shared HSC (not volume sharing) on CI between JUPITER and VENUS machines, executing TOPS 20 and VMS, respectively.

MEDIUM SYSTEMS

- 1. The current VAX 750 and 730 will last for a few years, but will need replacement with more cost effective products. The SCORPIO project should be able to fill this need, particularly in a multicomputer version of it packaged cost—effectively. It is highly unlikely that a CI based multi-computer configuration can be cost effective in this price range. It may be just about possible to build a multi-computer configuration based on NI with perhaps an acceptable level of cost/performance temporarily based on NEBULA's. A more likely approach to succeed is one in which multiple processors are plugged into a common bus (e.g., BI), sharing some but not necessarily all the memory, for communication between processors.
- Added: 2. VMS will be able to support asymmetric dual processor systems, based on the software developed for the 782. It would also be possible for the SCA to be implemented in VMS using the bus/memory combination as the communication medium between the processors (SCORPIO based). This joint implementation between hardware and software needs to be planned. NAUTILUS may also be able to exploit the bus/memory combination as the communication medium for SCA support.
 - 3. Although the SCORPIO uses TTL gate arrays from TI, it is very likely that in the longer term the CMOS gate array technology will predominate in this space. Consequently, the use of the TTL gate arrays should be minimized wherever possible within Engineering in order to minimize the number of technologies that need to be supported.
 - 4. SCORPIO based systems should be the top end of systems supported by Seaboard and the bottom end of systems supported by VMS, thus providing the necessary overlap at one point in the range.
 - 5. VMS will need to support a co-existence of SCA and DNA over NI and CI to make the above possible.



SMALL SYSTEMS

- 1. These systems should be based on the microVAX chip set, with II interconnect for the peripheral chips.
- 2. A personal computer with the same packaging as the PC350 or its derivatives should be used to house a microVAX-based board.
- 3. The 32 bit personal computer should use the same power supply, disk drives, NI connection, synchronous communication link, video subsystem and memory support as the PC350.
- 4. We need to embark on the design of the microVAX at full speed, and subcontract the design of II based peripheral chips to other semiconductor manufacturer(s).
- 5. We need to commit to the production of a pruned VMS, suitable for microVAX based products; i.e., microVMS with less options than VMS and, therefore, lesser memory needs, but with emphasis on carrying forward the largest set of existing layered products.
- 6. There needs to be a microVAX based workstation with high resolution graphics display, in black and white and in color.
- 7. Although the peak in the sale of the 16 bit based systems is yet to come, over the next 3-4 years its percentage contribution to DEC revenue will continue to decrease.
- 8. Lower cost NEBULA based systems and workstations must provide a gap filler until SCORPIO arrives on the scene.

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

 We are committed to a local area network interconnect based on Ethernet. We will need to cost reduce the attachment to the cable over a period of time.

- 2. We need a cost-effective remote terminals (e.g., CT, VT200) attachment to our computers through a multi-drop line protocol (HDLC).
- 3. We need co-existence with IBM computers through a SNA Gateway.
- 4. We need a means of interconnecting remote Ethernets through a telephone line and the X-25 protocol -- a Router.
- 5. We need to provide a network design, installation, and maintenance service, for distributed processing networks.
- 6. We will need fiber optics based local area networks in the future for the factory and the office environment support.
- 7. The PBX will need to be a part of the local area network to integrate the voice and the data traffics.
- 8. There is a need for additional security on the local area networks through encryption where appropriate.
- 9. DNA needs to co-exist with SCA over NI and CI.
- 10. Provision of Broadband media into Ethernet protocols permits us to remain active in this area without too much investment.

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS

- 1. There is a need for a lower cost VT100, named VT220.
- 2. There is a need for a lower cost VT125, named VT240.
- 3. There is a need for a terminal based on the PC325, supporting a synchronous link protocol (HDLC) -- VT210, with CTAB forming the base for distributed processing.
- 4. There is a need for a black and white workstation based on the lowest cost VAX available at present -- NEBULA.
- 5. There is a need for a color workstation based on the lowest cost VAX available -- a lower cost NEBULA would be a good fit here.
- 6. The strategy concentrates on dumb terminals and personal computers and avoids partially intelligent terminals requiring a lot of additional software development.
- 7. The PC350 needs NI attachment capability and a synchronous link (HDLC) capability for connection to other DEC products.
- 8. There is a need for video subsystems supporting 12, 15 and 19-inch CRT's that could be used in a number of different products.

- 9. There is a need for a laser printer mechanism that can be used in a print server on NI.
- 10. There is a need for an integrated product that can act as a printer, copier, scanner of documents for facsimile, OCR for encoding scanned documents wherever possible, for the office environment.
- 11. There is a need for additional input devices such as mouse, tablet, and speech input/output on terminals.
- 12. The development work on the 12 bit products needs to be brought to an orderly termination.

BASE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

- 1. VMS needs to support homogenous multi-computer cluster configurations based on CI, NI and bus/memory interconnect using the SCA architecture.
- 2. VMS needs to be converted into a microVMS by cutting out options in order to support a 32 bit Personal Computer, based on microVAX.
- 3. We need to continue with the Seaboard development to cater more effectively to the microVAX chip market.
- 4. We need to develop a set of terminal access methods (similar to record access methods) for integrated text, forms, graphics, image and voice in order to make the applications programs independent of the terminal implementations.
- There is a need for software tools to assist migration of DEC 10/20 customer base to VAX/VMS.
- 6. VMS needs to support a heterogenous local area network based on NI, including nodes based on CT, and servers such as the Router, SNA Gateway, Terminal Concentrator, Laser Print Server.
- 7. VMS should provide the File Server and Name Server for the heterogenous local area networks, using most of the existing VAX/VMS standards.

GENERIC SOFTWARE

- We need office environment products based on VAX and CT, with emphasis on Local Area Networks.
- We need data base management products to support easy to use applications, particularly between the CT and VAX/VMS.
- 3. There will be a need to integrate PBX into the office product set, in collaboration with a PBX manufacturer.

- 4. Store and forward of voice messages in the office environment is a requirement.
- 5. Voice annotation to text documents is a requirement to make the terminals easier to use by executives.
- 6. Text to speech conversion and recording thereof on a cassette will be a unique Digital application for the easy to use CT based system for the executives.
- 7. Integration of text, forms, graphics, image and voice based documents should be a prime focus for the generic software applications.
- 8. Selected end-user applications will be addressed for developing a core of applications experience for Digital products.
- 9. The ability of the office products to interface to other DEC software (VIA, RTL, Terminal Access Methods, etc.) and be able to use a common file structure in a loosely coupled architecture is essential.
- 10. There is a need for a set of end user based tools such as those that provide decision support applications, fourth generation languages for the non-programmer community of users.

Added: STORAGE SYSTEMS

- 1. Develop the technology and the products based on vertical recording for the magnetic disks to derive an increased recording density.
- 2. Develop the products based on the optical disk storage technology, particularly for the office market.
- 3. Develop the HSC disk controller to interface to NI, to support the homogeneous VAX clusters.
- 4. Exploit LSI to reduce the cost of disk controllers using the MSCP protocol.

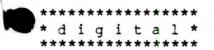
SEMICONDUCTORS

- Development and support of CMOS technology should be a goal for VLSI.
- Development and support of ECL technology should be a goal for high performance machines.
- 3. Development and production of a microVAX microprocessor chip by 1984 should be a goal.

- 4. Development and production (subcontracted if necessary) of a set of support chips for the microVAX based on the II bus should be a goal.
- 5. Concentration on CMOS and ECL technologies will permit a focus on the necessary tools development.
- 6. Cost reduction in volume products (e.g., terminals) should be obtained through the use of dense MOS gate arrays and custom MOS chips.

/pms

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL



TO:

EMC

DATE: 14 SEPTEMBER 1982

CC:

RICK CORBEN

FROM: JOE REILLY DEPT: CE FINANCE EXT: 223-6883

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML012-2/A16

SUBJECT: PRODUCT STRATEGY/BUDGET ISSUES DATA BASE

Attached FYI is an updated data base sectioned by major group to be used as background material for our Woods Meeting September 20 and 21.

Included is all the data I have received to date.

- o TMC Recommendations
- o Alternatives Charts as supplied
- o Original Budget Scenarios
- o Product Line Engineering
- o Other Ouestions/Answers

I have collected data from all line groups with the exception of Electro Mechanical Design (EMD). My assumption is that we have capped this organization at a previous EMC meeting.

JR5.66

************ * DIGITAL *

TO: Joe Reilly

CC: TMC

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: 8 September 1982 FROM: Nancy Neale Will Car DEPT: Corporate Research

and Architecture

EXT.: 225-5867

LOC/MAIL STOP: HLO2-3/NO4

SUBJECT: TMC Investment Strategy/Budget Review for EMC

The purpose of the 9/2/82 TMC meeting was to participate in the review of Engineering's FY83 product investment strategy and related budget issues.

Given our time constraint, and the fact that Bill Johnson's and Grant Saviers' staffs were meeting the same day for the same reason, TMC concentrated its review on other areas, providing a brief review of Software and Storage.

The following areas were covered:

Terminals/Workstations Distributed Systems 16 Bit Systems 32 Bit Systems 36 Bit Systems Process Design and Support Storage Software Semiconductors

The following areas were not covered:

Cross Group Issues (except Venus/Nautilus) Product Group Engineering

You will note that we have included project expenses as listed in the 6/14/82 (Corben) Engineering Investment Summary. These numbers are provided to show the relative scope of the proposed cut/merger/buyout. It is important to realize that total costs can not be recouped, even with cuts.

Also, please note that the TMC member presenting his area was NOT necessarily part of the committee consensus resulting in a TMC recommendation.

16 BIT SYSTEMS

TMC recommendations

		Project \$K	Cost
		FY83	FY84
MERGE: 1)	MICROS, TVG, 16 BIT WORK	?	?
2)	PLUTO and PLUTO JR (see Distributed Systems Pluto & Terminal Server projects)		
REDUCE: 1)	LCP-5	\$2672	\$251
CUTS: 1)	LCP-8, go directly to ORION (Orion) (LCP-8)	3478 998	4528 667
. 2)	OTHER expense category (cut by 1/2) includes: personnel finance program office admin contingency Other subtotal	75 289 360 625 114 1463	87 335 460 806 182 1870

COMMENTS:

- o Such work as Gipper in 16 Bit Advanced Development makes the A/D effort worthwhile (N.B. Gaubatz doesn't cost too much, ref: A/D \$\$)
- o Cutting the LCP-8 project means full effort on ORION
- o MSCP at all levels is available now; being done, this will save a lot of \$\$
- o Note statement in question #5 is an error, and should be deleted (see attached slide)

TMC review slides attached Gaubatz slides attached

		PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	cur
	IT SYSTEMS INCLUDE GIPPER 7					
1.	Why grow advanced development in 16-bit systems? Need to justify with realistic time-to-market considerations, otherwise, eliminate entirely.					
2.	Is there too much overlap between Orion-Q and LCP-8? Could we do just Orion and skip LCP-8?					X
3.	Save money on software development by having only one protocol for interfacing to AZTEC (presumption was that we should stick with MSCP.)					
4.	Car we use a low cost PDP11 rather than MERG CD	E PL 15T.	470 57:	+ PL	ито	JR
5.	(PLUTO) Are we doing this the right way? Today we are using 11/24 with protocol accelerator. But protocol accelerator will not be in first SW release. Faster, cheaper and better migration path might be LCP + QNA for gateway/routers, and statistical MUX for terminal concentration. Natural upgrade will be J11 board replacing F-11 board in LCP.					
6.	With all the work going on in this space in Micros, TVG and the 16-BIT group, is there too much redundancy and is there an opportunity to consolidate?			X		

16 BIT SYSTEMS
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

		FY82	FY83	FY84
11/23	В	806	0	0
ORION		1618	3478	4528
LCP -	5	1349	2672	251
QNA*		0	458	0
LCP -	8	113	998	667

			PRODUCT RETIREMENT
			BUYOUT
		•	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)
	X		REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN
$\overline{\times}$			CUT

^{*} QNA = FY82 IN A/D

16 BIT
PRODUCT SUPPORT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
SUPPORT	1327	2164	2205
ENHANCEMENTS	913	1271	1295
FCC	742	469	0
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT			
QNA	400	0	0
OTHER	299	350	400
OTHER ENG EXPENSE	1122	1463	1870

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	
	-			
				•
				1/2
				•

be Puil

3.33

RECEIVED

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

SEP 0 7 1982

CE CONTROLLER

DATE: 31 Aug. 82

FROM: MIKE GUTMAN

DEPT: PSD EXT: 223-5285

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML12-2/E71

TO: EMC

Rick Corben CC: PSD Staff Jack Smith

Gordon Bell

SUBJECT: PSD HARDWARE FY83 BUDGET

On the following pages you will find:

- A. Summary FY83 budgets containing four scenarios:
 - No cut in PSD hardware budget FPA funded by corporation (no revenue loss).

* (

- 10% cut in PSD hardware budget FPA funded by corporation (\$550M revenue loss).
- 3. 20% cut in PSD hardware budget FPA funded by corporation (\$1.5B revenue loss).
- 4. No cut in PSD hardware budget FPA funded by PSD (effective 7% cut in budget). (\$550M revenue loss).

We strongly recommend alternative #1 above, as it is the only one with no significant revenue loss associated with it. (The order of our recommendation is #1, #4, #2, #3). PSD has already taken 9.8% cut since March. (See addendum for details).

- B. Lifetime revenue and units associated with each program (includes service revenue and product enhancements new memories and disks).
- C. Rationale for Budget Scenarios.
- D. Brief description of each program/positioning.
- E. FY83-85 budget for each scenario.
- F. Advanced Development budget.
- G. Addendum: o ORION performance with and without FPA
 - o Response to questions
 - o PSD FY83 budget evolution
 - o Product Plan Summaries
 - o PSD FY83 budget evolution
 - o ORION U
 - o ORION Q
 - o ORION office
 - o LCP-5
 - o LCP-8

						*	1		12
				A. <u>F</u>	SD BUDGET FY	B3 (HW ONLY)		1	,
			7/15/82	8/25/	<u>′82</u>	#1 = No Cut	#2 = 10% Cut	#3 = 20% Cut	#4 = 7% Eff. Cut
				Updat Of 7/		Corp. Funds FPA	Corp. Funds FPA	Corp. Funds FPA	PSD Funds FPA
0	Product Dev								
	o Orion U/Q o ICP-5 o QNA o ICP-8 o Admin.	3301 2705 879 1094 342		3301 2705 790 674 342	Q185/Q484 Q1 FY84	3301 2705 548 (Q1 FY84) 674 342	3301 2705 169 (Q3 FY84) Don't Get 342	3301 Don't Get 790 Don't Get 250	3301 2705 587 (Q1 FY84) Don't Get 342
0	HW Support/Enhance.	3832		3372		3372	3372	3372	3372
0		268		268		268	268	268	268
0	Prog. Off, Fin, Pers., Admin, uTrack	1679		1570		1570	1570 ,	1558	1570
o	Unfunded								
	o Orion Accel U/Q o FPA o RD/RX Package o UBus RD/RX Cont. o LCP-5/RL02 Hybrid	918 887 600 496	Q284/Q384	918 885 350 496		FY84 Issue Corp Funded TVG Funded 250 (MSCP, Mid FY84) Don't Get	FY84 Issue Corp Funded TVG Funded Start FY84 Don't Get	FY84 Issue Corp Funded TVG Funded Not Needed Don't Get	FY84 Issue 885 TVG Funded Start FY84 Don't Get
						13030	11727	9539	13030
o	Total	17801		16471					13030
0	Budget	13323		13030	(Q4 Cap)	13030	11727	10424	13030
0	Budget Shortfall Or Revenue Impact	4478	(Shortfall)	3441	(Shortfall)		\$550M Lost Revenue	\$1.5B Lost Revenue	\$550M Lost Revenue

B. LIFETIME PRODUCT REVENUE AND UNITS (Includes Service and Enhancements)

	₹¥83	FY84	FY85	FY86	FY87	FY88	TOTAL
ORION (Includes O	ptions)	250	8500	19200	25000	25000	77950
NOR (\$M)		6.	208.	479	648	668	\$2 Billion
LCP-5 (Excludes O	ptions)						
Units	1900	15000	22400	22200	20300	18200	100000
NOR (\$M)	11.	125.	197.	201.	195.	187.	\$.92 Billion
LCP-8 (Excludes O	ptions)						
Units		400	6400	10000	12000	12000	40800
NOR (\$M)		5.	82.	138.	165.	165.	\$.55 Billion
ONA						(
Units	250	2060	6590	12670	12750	11800	46120
Nor (\$M)	.2	1.8	5.7	10.9	11.0	10.2	\$40M

C. RATIONALE FOR BUDGET SCENARIOS

- Quality is more important than quantity. (Do a few things very well)
- 2. Time to market is extremely important. (Slipping deliverables to attain budget fit is a poor trade off).
- 3. Scenarios generated for minimum revenue loss.
- 4. FPA is a critical part of ORION and must be funded (see attached performance chart). It is the critical part which separates us from the chip competitors.
- 5. All non-product related areas were cut to the bone immediately (Support, Admin, Program Office, Personnel, Finance).
- 6. QNA is really a sub-contract from Distributed Systems and should not be cut below \$468K provided to PSD. It may also have a life beyond PSD if the Qbus is selected for MICROVAX.

D. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/POSITIONING

ORION

Utilizes the J-11 chip set in 11/70+ performance Unibus and QBu systems. Boards; boxes and systems will be provided. Transfer costs will be in the \$6500 to \$7500 range, providing 11/70+ performance in the \$20K to \$30K price band. Critical program to a significant number of OEM 11/70 and 11/44 customers. FPA is a critical part of this program. Approximately \$2B in lifetime revenues associated with this program. Design center will be Aztec, stretch system will use UDA based disks. FRS mid-late FY84. Commercial packaging dependent on LCP-8 packaging.

2. MICRO/PDP-11 (LCP-5)

Utilizes the F-11 chip set in a new packaging concept which permits a single product to be used in rack, floor and horizontal mount. Our major system product to go head to head with microcomputer vendors. Uses 5 1/4" Winchesters, floppies and streaming tape. Cost will be under \$3000, providing systems in the \$6K to \$10K price band. Major OEM product, just under \$1B lifetime revenue. Upside potential is significant. FRS March/April 1983.

3. LCP-8

Packaging varient of LCP-5, utilizing Aztec disk. This is the major COEM and small business package, providing office asthetics. Also provides Aztec add-on to LCP-5 and Aztec add-on to LCP-8. Lifetime revenue \$550M. FRS July/Sept. 1983. Upgrade of LCP-8 with ORIGINAL Description of the performance enhanced commercial/small business product in mid-late FY84.

4. QNA

Single board QBus to NI communications adapter. Single quad (now looking at single dual!). Key element in the corporate Ethernet strategy. Estimated lifetime revenue \$40M. FRS June 1983.

MSCP Disk Controller

Must recover from first abortive attempt at driving the MSCP protocol down into the low end. Proto now running in PSD Adv. Development. Plan would be to phase Q/U versions into MICRO/PDP-11 (LCP-5) with 25+ MB upgrade (mid-FY84). Project must be transferred from Adv. Dev. to product development early in FY83. Critical for UBus development system support for MICRO/PDP-11.

6. RD/RX Package

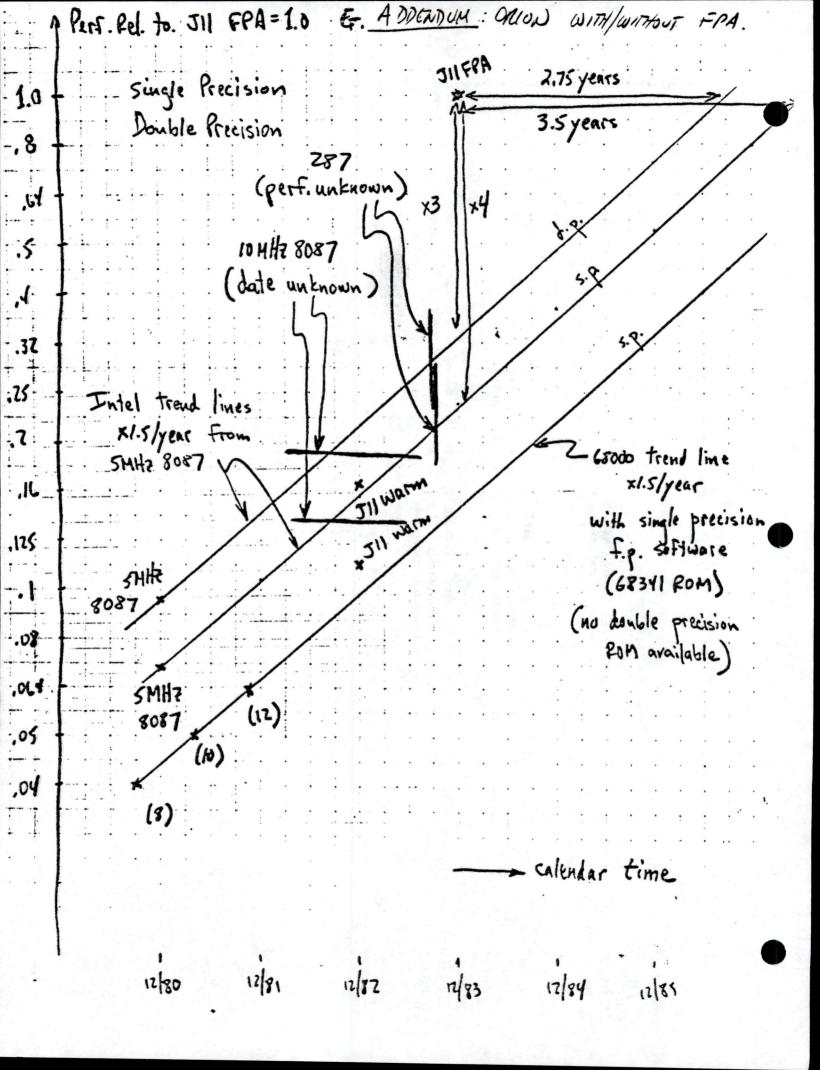
Add-on package for LCP-5 which houses an RD51 and/or an RX50. Includes power but no control. Built around a modified CT multi-box for rack, horizontal surface and floor mount.

			1		E. <u>FY83-85 I</u>	BUDGET SC	ENARIOS				, ,	<i>f</i>	
		Scenari	o #1 = No	Cut	Scenario	#2 = 10%	Cut	Scenario	#3 = 20	% Cut	Scenario	#4 = 78 1	Eff C
0	Product Dev	<u>FY83</u>	FY84	FY85	FY83	FY84	FY85	FY83	FY84	FY85	<u>FY83</u>	FY84	FY8
	o Orion U/Q o ICP-5 o QNA o ICP-8 o Admin. o VICP (J-11 SBC)	3301 2705 548 674 342	3894 226 242 167 _* 460 _* 1300	315 - - 498* 2800*	3301 2705 169 Don't Get 342	3894 226 621 - 460* 1300*	315 - - - 498* 2800*	3301 Don't Get 790 Don't Get 250	3894 - - - 283* -	315 - - - 320*	3301 2705 587 Don't Get 342	3894 226 203 460* 1300*	31: - - - 49: 280
0	HW Support/Enhance	3372	3500	3800	3372	3500	3800	3372	3300	3000	3372	3500	380
0	Adv Dev	268	400	450	268	400	450	268	400	450	268	400	45
0	Prog. Off, Fin, Pers, Admin, uTrack	1570	1774*	2000*	1570	1774*	2000*	1558	1200	1000	1570	1774*	200
0	Other							4.					
	o CRION Accel o FPA o RD/RX Package o UBus RD/RX Cont. o LCP-5/RLO2 Hybrid	Corp. TVG 250 Don't Get	918 Corp. - 550	- Corp. - -	Corp. TVG Don't Get	918 Corp. - 800	Corp.	Corp. Not Needed Not Needed Don't Get		Corp.	- 885 TVG - Don't Get	918 950 - 800	270
o	Total	13030	13431*	9863*	11727 ,	13893*	9863*	9539	9995	5085	13030	14425*	1013
0	Budget	13030	13431*	13700*	11727	13893*	15700 *	10424	9995	5085	13030	14425*	1630
O	Revenue Loss	Lifetime =	0		Lifetime =	\$550M		Lifetime =	\$1.5B		Lifetime =	\$550M	
*	Place-Holder Funding -	To Be Determ	ined If Fo	ollow-on's	Required								
				1							1		

#1

F. PSD ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT

Ī	PROJECT	PROJECT LEADER	DATE OF ENTRY	GOALS/DESCRIPTION	CONSTRAINTS/DEPENDENCIES	PHASE	BUDGET
	PDP-11 Arch. Management	Morse	4/1/82	Maintain integrity and consistence of PDP-11 processor and system architectures		N/A	14.8
	ORION Multiprocessing	Warchol	9/1/81	Prove feasibility of J-11/PMI ORION performance range multiprocessing by Q2'83, demo BB by Q2'84.	Ability to implement low cost multiprocessing hooks on Orion PMI.	Pre Phase 0	56.6
	VAX/PDP-11 Hybrid Processor	Schanih	6/1/81	Reduce cost/size/power/complexity of VAX "interface hardware" by using J-11 I/O processor, demo BB by Q2' 83.	Maximal software compati- bility with VMS, RSX	Pre Phase O	107.1
	Integrated Peripheral Controllers	Souza	9/1/81	Demo BB of integrated 5" disk (H&S) controller by Q2'83, integrated terminal controller by Q3'83.	Maximal software compati- bility with module (non-integrated) controllers	Pre Phase 0	81.7
	Integrated Circuit Interconnect (II)	Schanin	2/1/81	Publish monograph on integrated circuit interconnect (II) standards and design philosophy by Q2'83.	Adoption of proposed standards by design community	N/A	18.8



Response To Questions

- Advanced Development is not 16 Bit Advanced Development. It is ISP independent and covers the system price band from \$10K-\$40K. No work (to our knowledge) is going on elsewhere in the company in this price band therefore, this work is required and no overlap exists.
- There is only one protocol for interfacing to Aztec, and it is MSCP.
 The change we made was for RD/RX, not Aztec. No action required.
- We have examined the packaging overlap between ORION, LCP-5 and LCP-8. We have now combined Orion Q and LCP-5 into one package and have changed the LCP-8 packaging concept to a less expensive approach. (Orion Commercial was always planned to be put into the LCP-8 package). The result has been a \$242K savings which we've applied to other problem areas.
- 4. There may be some redundancy between the PSD and TVG engineering programs. TVG's major thrust is in the board business (Micros portion) while PSD's main thrust is at the system business. TVG maintains that these two markets require very different products (functionality, form factor). We may be able to work this issue more fruitfully in the near future when a proposal to combine these two engineering groups is brought forward and implemented.
- 5. Reduction in spending for 16 Bit software is being examined. A separate submission by Dom Lacava will address 10% and 20% cuts. Over 2/3 of the 16 bit software spending is in support of existing releases. It will take some time to work through this issue but since PSD has now picked up SW responsibility we are committed to a thorough examination of the issue and bringing forward recommendations for significantly reduced spending. This will take about 2 months.

PSD FY83 BUDGET EVOLUTION

	3/19/82	Transfer & Through 5/		6/15/82	6/17/82 Q4 Cap
Product Dev				Yane De	
o ORION U/Q	4075		-288	3787	
o LCP-5	2615		-98	2517	
o QNA o LCP-8	500 466		-32 -36	468	-
o Admin.	355		-13	342	
HW Support/Enhance	3783	+469 For FCC	-420	3832	
Adv Dev	278		-10	2,68	
Prog. Off, Finance, Person, Admin, uTra			-192	1679	
Other				2 4	
CTNA	500	-467 TO CT	-33	2	ing the se
Total Cut/		+2	-1122	_	-293
Transfer	3.5				
Total Budget	14443	14445	13323	13323	13030
* Productivity + J	ack Smith	+ o.c.		I	

PRODUCT PLAN SUMMARY PRODUCT: Orion-UBus Systems REVISION DATE: 7/14/82 PRODUCT MGR.: David Poole PROGRAM OFFICE: PSD DISCRETE PROJ. # 020-05302/ FCT MGR.: Ken McDaniel (DRI) 020-05299 DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS: Dave Quimby (Sys.Int.)/Gerry Goodrich (Modules & Arch) DESCRIPTION AND CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS: Develop new CPU using J-11 Chip Set, release two modules (CPU/UBA), and provide a Unibus system (AZTEC design center) to replace 11/24, 34, 44, and 70 systems in FY84-88 timeframe. Unibus system to achieve 11/70 performance at 11/24 cost. Development tasks include: CPU development 0 UBA development with LESI port 0 Backplane with 4 dedicated slots (1 CPU, 2 MEM, 1 UBA) 0 Unibus system consisting of components packaged in H9642 box. 0 Unibus non-expandable FCC box. 0 Systems level testing DMT and FCC -0 RSX and RSTS/E support 0 Assumes: J-11 Chip Set by SEG Q1/FY83 0 AZTEC Q&UBus storage systems Q4/FY83 0 DZ32, RA80, 81, TU81, Terminals - other devices availability 0 software supported by others New 64K chip ECC memory on quad by memory systems - also 256K 0 chip on same quad KEY PRODUCT LIMITS: TRANSFER COST: TOTAL SYSTEM INCL. VOLUME INTEGRATION \$7400 (FY85 dollars) For system consisting of: 512 KB ECC Memory UBA CPU Cabinet DZ11 Aztec INTERDEPENDENCIES: Major development dependencies on: MSV11 Jll chips RC25 (Az+ac) FPA chips Achievement of business plan also depends on: RA81 MICRO/PDP-11 UDA50 UNA/NI RA60 LCP8 RD5Ø DMF32 RX50 TU81 Other projects which depend upon this project: Orion QBus System Orion office Pluto Micro/PDP-11 & LCP8 (business plan achievement)

SCHEDULE:

RISKS:

PHASE Ø PHASE 1
Sept., 81 Sept., 82

PHASE 2 Q1 FY84 D2 F4F4

are the key risks involved with this project? dule risks on MSV11, J-11 Chips, FPA, TAT020

PHASE 3 Q3, P184

PRS Q4, P184

PRODUCT PLAN SUMMARY

PRODUCT: Orion QBus Systems

REVISION DATE: 7/14/82

PRODUCT MGR.: Daryl Long

PROGRAM OFFICE: PSD

PRC _CT MGR.: Ken McDaniel (DRI)

DISCRETE PROJ. # 020-05794

DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS: Dave Quimby (Sys. Int.) /Gerry Goodrich (Modules &

Arch)

DESCRIPTION AND CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS:

Build 11/70 equivalent system at 11/23+ cost to replace 11/23 and 11/23+ systems and extend the top end of the QBus system marketplace in the FY84-88 timeframe. Using the same CPU and memory from the UBus system project #020-05299 and based on RSX and RSTS operation systems. Target single or dual AZTEC design center with downward extension such as RX, RD50 support.

KEY PRODUCT LIMITS:

None

TRANSFER COST:

TOTAL SYSTEM INCL. VOLUME INTEGRATION - \$6600 (FY85 dollars) For system consisting of:

CPU, Cabinet, 512 KB ECC Memory, 8-line multiplexer, Aztec

INTERDEPENDENCIES:

Major development dependencies on:

RC25 (Aztec)

Orion Unibus systems & Board Set

Achievement of business plan also depends on:

DHV11

MICRO/PDP11

RD50

QNA/NI

LCP8

RX5Ø

Other projects which depend upon this project:

Orion Office

Micro/PDP-11 & LCP8 (business plan achievement)

RISKS:

What are the key risks involved with this project? Schedule risks on J-11 chips, memory and FPA

SCHEDULE:

PHASE Ø PHASE 1 PHASE 2 PHASE 3 FRS

Sept., 81 Sept., 82 St. FY84 Q4F484 Q4F484 Q4F484

Projects in Phase Ø and l use Target dates. Projects entering Phase 2 are considered Commit dates, use Actuals where applicable.

PRUDUCT PLAN SUMMARY

PRODUCT: Orion-Office

REVISION DATE: 7/14/82 ...

PRODUCT MGR.: Daryl Long

PROGRAM OFFICE: PSD

ECT MGR.: Ken McDaniel (DRI) DISCRETE PROJ. # 020-05813

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER: Dave Quimby (Sys. Int.) /Gerry Goodrich (Modules & Arch)

DESCRIPTION AND CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS:

Develop a small business system based on AZTEC and the logic modules developed for the Orion program (J-11). Office environment packaging developed for the LCP8 program is to be used to house these elements. Tasks include integrating the CPU and memory modules into the LCP8 package in place of the F-11 CPU and parity memory and performing necessary testing for system release. Documentation upgrades to cover the Orion modules is also included.

KEY PRODUCT LIMITS:

J11; 9 slot backplane; Aztec based system: ...

TRANSFER COST:

TOTAL SYSTEM INCL. VOLUME INTEGRATION - \$6000 (FY85 dollars) For system consisting of:

CPU, 512 KB ECC Memory, LCP8 Cabinet, Aztec, 8 line multiplexer

.1. V:14.45 [NORGAR. 2003] - s [N]

ការិទាស ១៩ ខ្លាំង និស្

INTERDEPENDENCIES:

Major development dependencies on:

....LGP8 COrion Unibus System, Orion QBus System

11 chips, RC25 (Aztec), MSV11

er projects which depend on this project:

=- LCP8 - (business plan achievement)

Orion OBus System (business plan achievement)

RISKS: What are the key risks involved with this project? Schedule risks only - memory, J-11 and LCP8

SCHEDULE:

PHASE Ø ...

PHASE 1

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

FRS ...

cept., 82

02 FV84

Projects in Phase Ø and 1 use Target dates. Projects entering Phase 2 are considered Commit dates, use Actuals where applicable.

16 BIT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT FY83 BEIGE BOOK

PRODUCT PLAN SUMMARY

P. JUCT: LCP-5 REVISION DATE: JUNE 1982

PRODUCT MGR: NEIL RICH PROGRAM OFFICE: PSD

PROJECT MGR: RICH HULTMAN DISCRETE PROJ. #: E020--05793

DEVELOPMENT MGR: PAUL GARDNER (DRI)

DESCRIPTION:

LOW COST PDP-11, GENERAL PURPOSE, MULTI-USER, MULTI TASKING COMPUTER SYSTEM (2 - 4 USERS) ON THE Q-22 BUS. F-11 (KDF11B) BASED SYSTEM WITH 5.25 INCH WINCHESTER AND FLOPPY DISK COMBINATION MASS STORAGE SUBSYSTEM. NEW PACKAGING FOR A RACK MOUNT VERSION FOR TECHNICAL OEM'S AND A TABLE TOP/FLOOR MOUNT VERSION FOR THE OFFICE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PRODUCT WILL BE CUSTOMER INSTALLED.

WILL SUPPORT A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF OPTIONS AT FRS AND BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE FULL RANGE OF Q-BUS OPTIONS.

CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS:

10 MEGABYTE FIXED WINCHESTER DISK (RD51)
400 KBYTE DUAL FLOPPY (RX50)
256K MAIN MEMORY (MSV11-PK)
D .1 COMM (4 USER) FOR COMMERCIAL KERNEL

KEY PRODUCT LIMITS:

LIMITED EXPANSION/6 SLOT BACKPLANE; NO SUPPORT FOR BUS EXPANSION OUTSIDE THE BOX. EXPANSION FOR MASS STORAGE.

TRANSFER COST: GOAL IS \$2850 IN FY 84 (VOLUME)

INTERDEPENDENCIES:

Projects this product is depending on: RT-11, RSX, RSTS, RD51, RX50 AND RD/RX CONTROLLER DEVELOPMENT

Projects depending on this product: LCP-8

RISKS: TIME TO MARKET; TRANSFER COST; RD/RX CONTROLLER DEVELOPMENT; RD51 AVAILABILITY; RX50 ALLOCATION

SCHEDULE:

Phase Ø	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	FRS
12/81	7/82	Q383	Q483	Q483 PLAN
				Q383 GOAL

PRODUCT PLAN SUMMARY

UCT: LCP-8

REVISION DATE: JUNE 1982

PRODUCT MGR: NEIL RICH

PROGRAM OFFICE: PSD

PROJECT MGR: RICH HULTMAN

DISCRETE PROJ. #:020-05809

DEVELOPMENT MGR: PAUL GARDNER (DRI)

DESCRIPTION:

LOW COST PDP-11, GENERAL PURPOSE, MULTI-USER (4-8), MULTI TASKING COMPUTER SYSTEM ON THE Q-22 BUS USING THE AZTEC MASS STORAGE AS DESIGN CENTER

CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS:

SAME AS LCP-5 EXCEPT DIFFERENT PACKAGING AND 40 MB AZTEC MASS STORAGE (FIXED AND REMOVABLE)

KEY PRODUCT LIMITS:

LIMITED EXPANSION/ 9 SLOT BACKPLANE NON RACK MOUNT

SFER COST: TBD

INTERDEPENDENCIES:

Projects this product is depending on: AZTEC; KLESI INTERFACE; DHV-11; LCP-5

Projects depending on this product: NONE

RISKS: AZTEC COST AND SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE:

Phase Ø	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	FRS
12/81	TBD .	TBD	TBD	Q1 84

DC# 7.4

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: THE MARKET

CC: MIKE GUTMAN PSD STAFF JOE REILLY

DATE: 10-JUN-82 FROM: MARY ANN SERRA DEPT: PSD ENG FINANCE

EXT: 223-8969 LOC/MAIL STOP: ML12-2/E71

SUBJECT: PSD ENGINEERING INVESTMENT ANALYSIS

ATTACHED IS THE ENGINEERING INVESTMENT ANALYSIS FOR PSD.

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. FY82 ENGINEERING EXPENSE IS PER BUDGET.
- 2. FY83 ENGINEERING EXPENSE IS PER CURRENT BUDGET INCLUDING MOST RECENT CUTS.
- 3. FY84 ENGINEERING EXPENSE IS PER SCENARIO A.
- IRR FIGURES ARE NOT PROVIDED. WE HAVE DONE BURP ANALYSES ON PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT, BUT THE USE OF DIFFERENT HURDLE RATES MAKES A COMPARISON MEANINGLESS.

MAS:M

				PSD				CHART 'I		
				PRODUCT DEVEL	DPMENT	•		ENG.	DEV.	EXP.
Product Name & Summary Description	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP Lifetime \$H	NPSU \$H	SERV. Summary \$M	'82	'83	*84
& Summary Prioritized									\$K	
. 11/23В	14	JAN 82		0.6b			× 1			
ORION '	1	Q4/84		1.5b	3.0m	3.3m 4.6m	NA ?	806	3478	4520
LCP-5	1.	Q4/83		0.9b	4.4m	2.lm	0.5m	1618 1349	2672	4528 251
QNA*	0	3		3	3	7	?	_	458	_
LCP-8	1	HI/84		0°. 3Ь	1.8m	7	7	113	998	667

3886

7606

5446

^{*}The QNA project is currently in Advanced Development. It will move to product development in FY83.

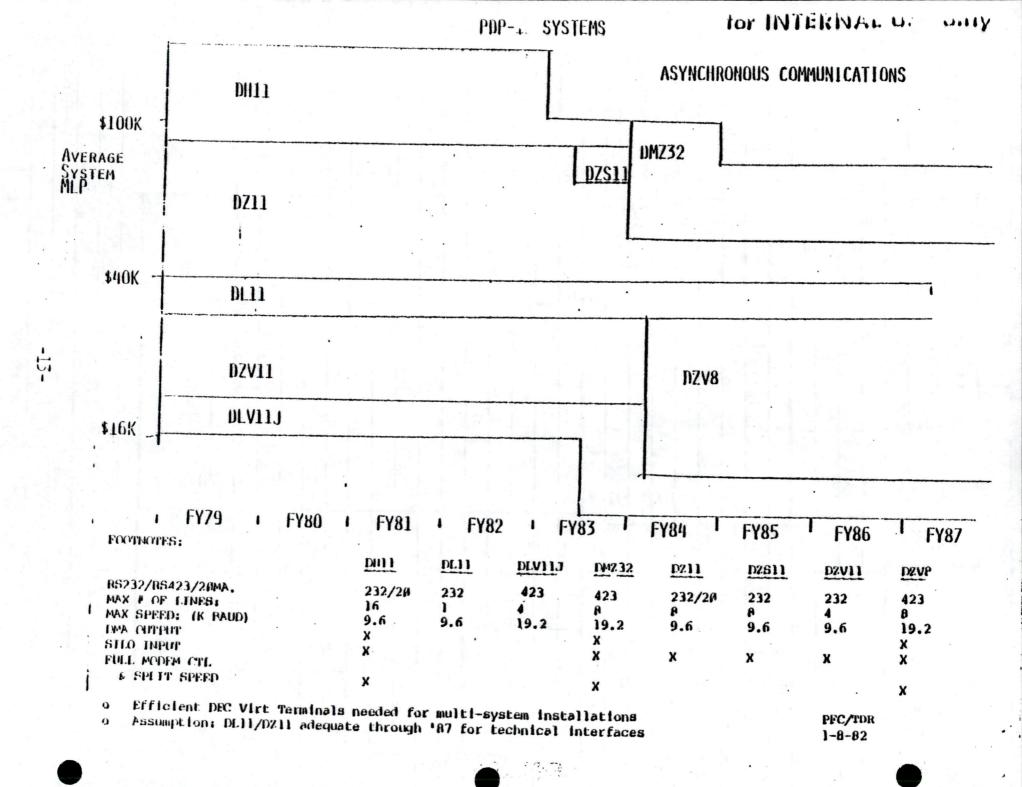
PSD

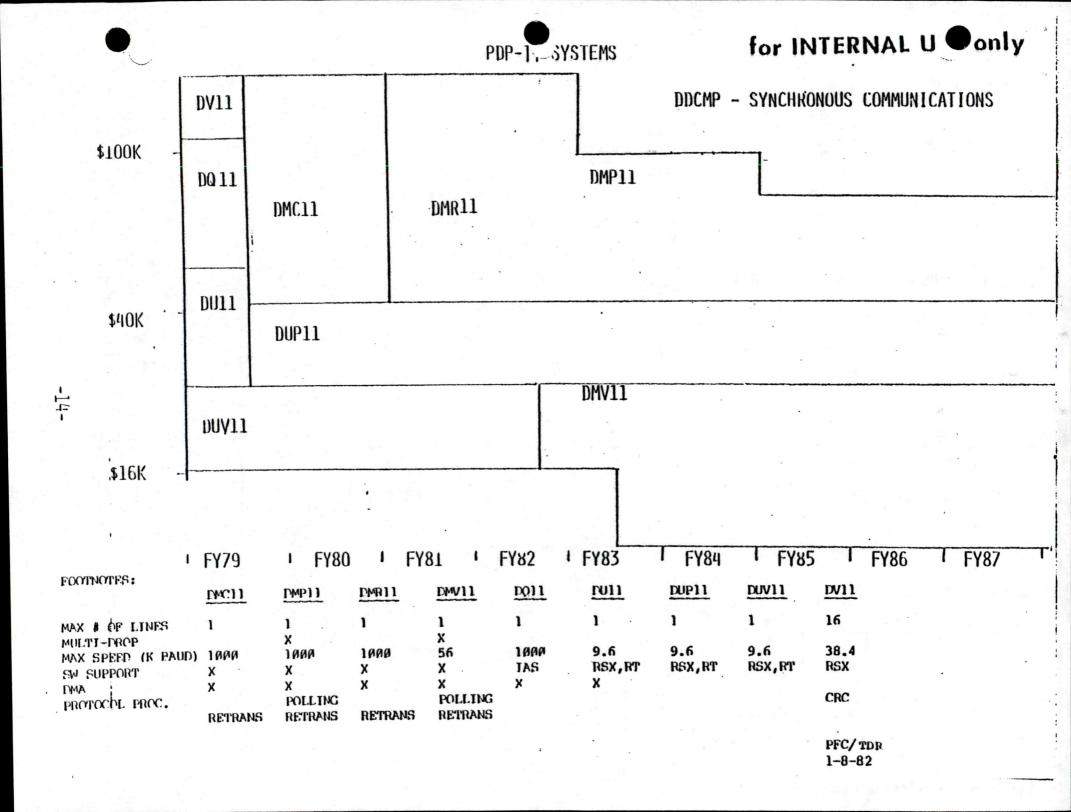
PRODUCT SUPPORT

PROJECT NAME		ENGINEER	ING BUDGET \$K		
AND UMMARY DESCRIPTION RIORITIZED			BUDGET 82	PRELIM BUDGET '83	SCENARIO A
	CHIDDODA	•	1327 913 742	2164 1271 469	2205 1295 ——
	TOTAL PRODUCT	SUPPORT	2982	3904	3500
		•			
VANCED DEVELOPMENT			182	'83	184
	QNA		400		
1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	OTHER	radio de la companya	299	350	400
	TOTAL ADVANCED	DEVELOPMENT	699	350	400
					4
HER ENG EXPENSE	PERSONNEL		84.	75,	87
	FINANCE		270	289	335
	PROGRAM OFFICE		268 .	360	460
	ADMIN	1	500	. 625	806
11	CONTINGENCY			114	182
	TOTAL OTHER		1122	1463	1870
TAL EXPENSE	PSD		8689	13,323	11,216

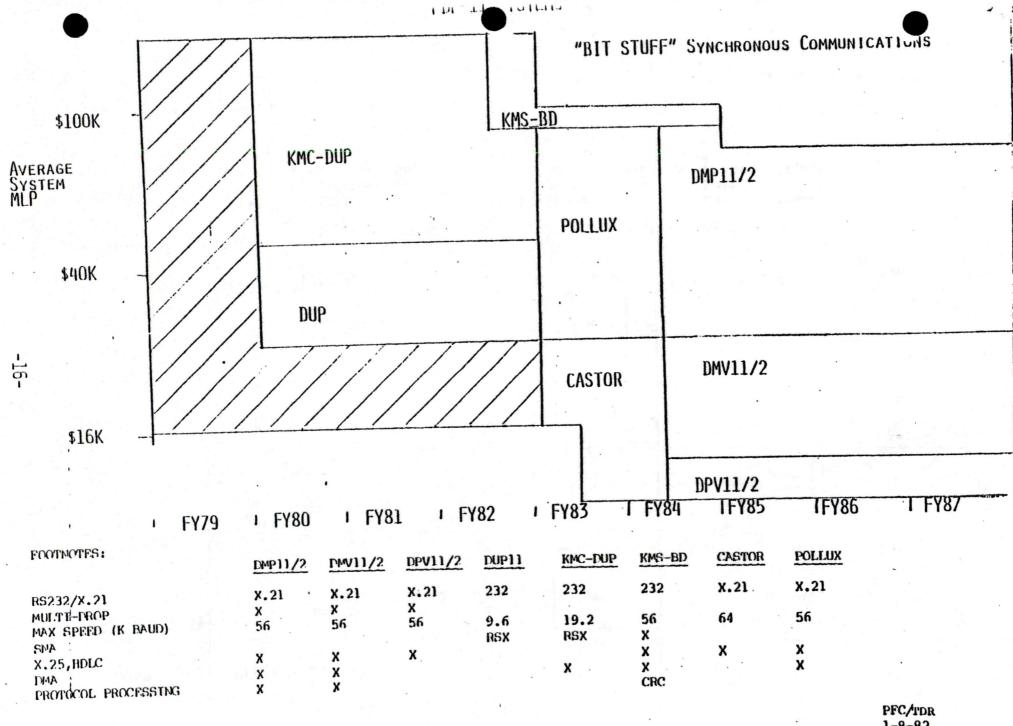
\$100K	11/70 (,5) RP06 RH03					EMS CHART CEMENTS		
100k	тет6 риз 1 рик 11 гио2 кко7 11/34A(.2) тезт пко2 пко7		1/20 (NABI		HA60 TUB1 AZTEC DPZ32 UNA	OFION U (1.6)	— MAYA
1135 MICK -	0211	Di Di	1/24 (.2 z11 z11 u111			• tha	RA60 TUB1 UNA	ZTEC II
	11/23 (.13) RLO2, RXO2, PZV1). 11/03 (.07) 11. RLO2: RXO2	1 1 1		11/ HLO HXO HZV	1	LCD-8(AZTEC QNA DZV8	ZTEC EI
\$16K -	DZVI L DLVI L DIVI L				g-		DEVIL DEVIL	
	FY79 FY81		Y81		FY83	FY84	FY85	FY86 FY87
		1 1 .	INTE	RNAL	SE on	y		2/82

								ST	ORAC				Ç	CE	R/	81	ודץ	81	- 4		мв	1		B R)					3 300 10	0 MB)
	4100k	RMO2/TS1	67	мв г	Z/PE)						\80 20		F 3			(RA					1	1	R)	1. 1	***************************************				:	
SCENAR10S	\$100K-	2X RKOV	2x 28	мв г	R)								RLC B/1	2		80	/ /II	ឧប		20	мв	1	PE)				!		- :	
A,B,C	\$40K -	2X RL02	2x 10	мв г	R)			•							AZ	TE	C	1 1	(B E	+2	М	R	4		TEC	I T	W.	мв	F+75 (30 TAI	
- STORAGE													•								-								"ċ"	MIN
	\$16K -	2X RX02	(2x .	5 MB	R)									Ki (:)5U	/5.	+2	X5(x 4	00	KВ	10 E	K	D52	(3c)	TEC	1	MB F	+14	•	III.
	\$10K-	FY79	TY6	30		FY8:	1		FY			-		83				γ8ί	_	". H	FY	 85		52 F	(2 x KB	i		c" Y87		HRIMI
						fo	r I	N N	EF	118	A	L	US	SE	01	nly	y 													

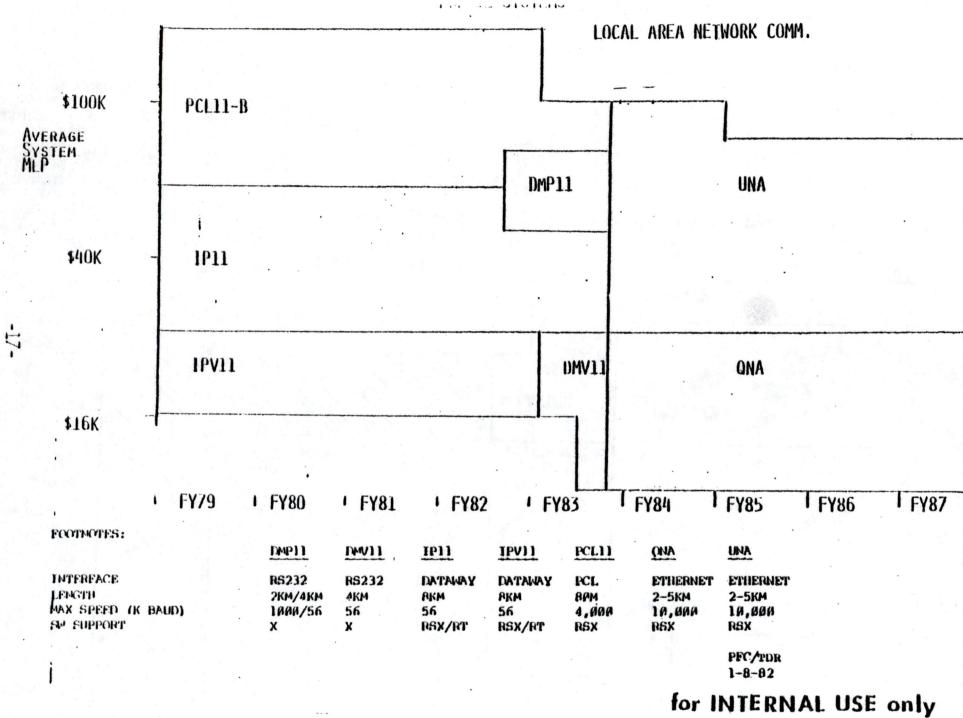


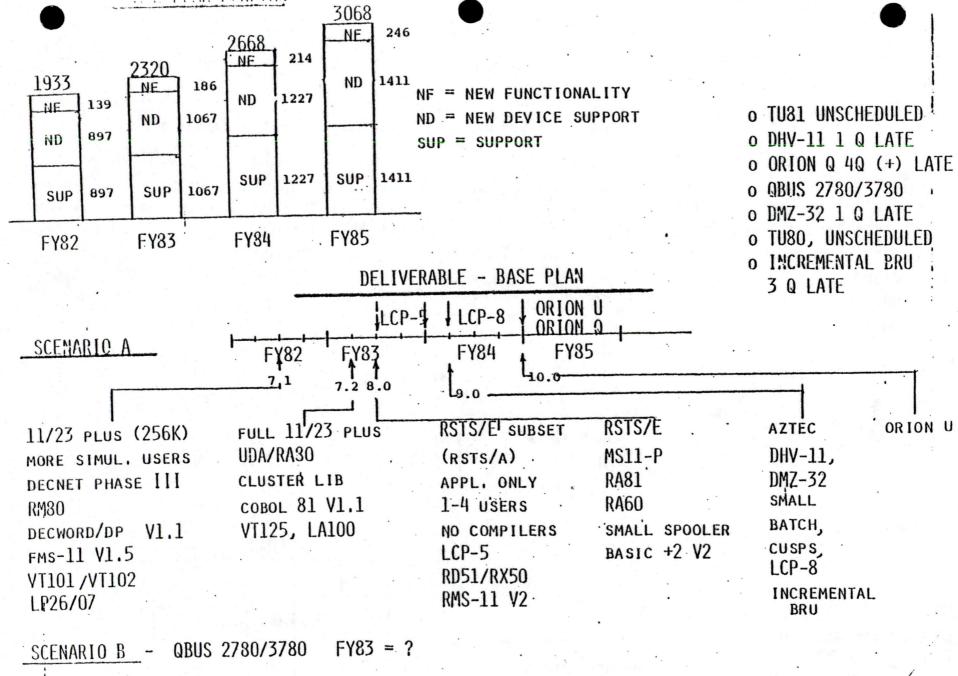


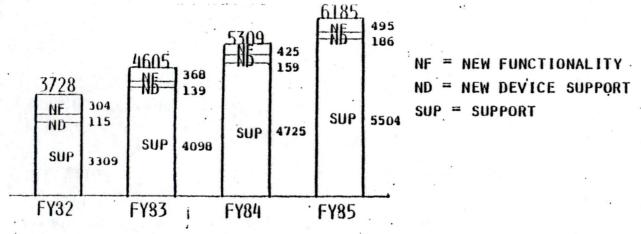
PFC/ TDR 1-8-82

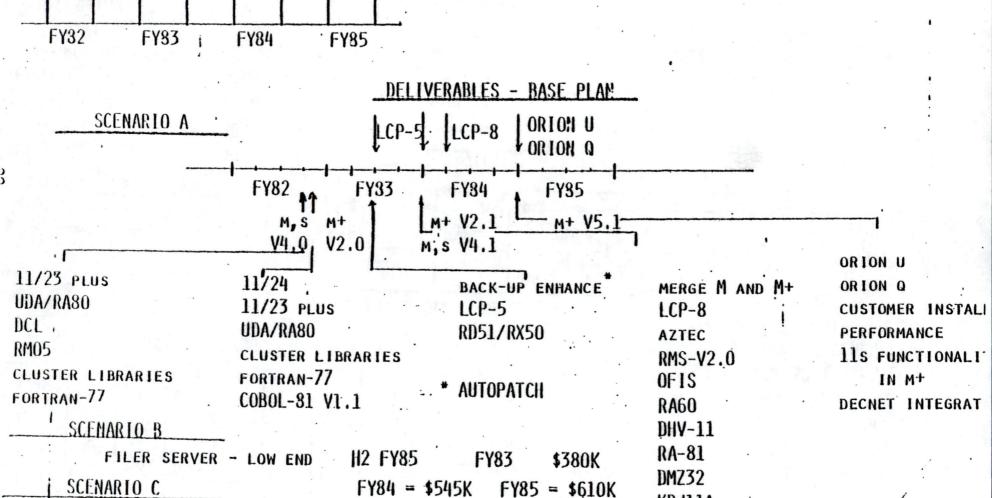


1-8-82









KDJ11A

o TU81 UNSCHEDULED

o TUSO UNSCHEDULED

o C COMPILER UNFUNDED

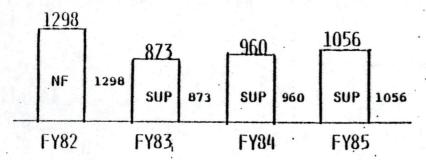
ODS 11, INTERNATIONALIZATION

MAKE RT SMALLER - CONTINUING PROCESS - DELIVERABLES AT EACH REMASTER SCENARIO B FY83 \$200K

QUILL

-23

PDT



NF = NEW FUNCTIONALITY SUP = SUPPORT

o LCP-5 UNFUNDED

o P/L FUNDING UNSCHEDUL

o UPDATE CYCLE (PERIOD)

o RD51/RX50 UNFUNDED

o KDJ11A UNFUNDED

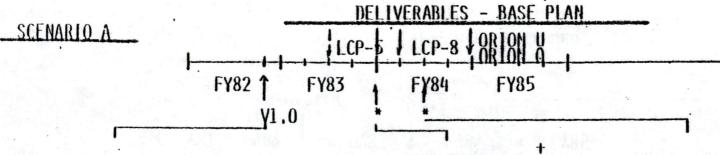
o MULTI-CPU 20 LATE

o M+, VMS HOST 60 LATE

o SILICON OS 50 LATE

o COMM STRATEGY

o PL 20 FUNDING SUPPORT AND UPDATE KITS ONLY



REAL TIME APPLICATION

COMPILES ON HOST

PASCAL

11/23 11/23 PLUS

LSI-11/2

SCENARIO B - VMS HOST EARLIER - FY83 \$218K

SILICON OS - FY84 \$403K

ROM DIST. - FY85 \$648K

RUN-TIME SYSTEM

RUNS APPLICATION ON TARGET

MACRO-11

TARGET SYSTEMS

SBC-11/21

RT-11 HOST SYSTEM

VMS AND RSX-11M+ HOST

MULTI-CPU TARGET

QUARTERLY UPDATES - MODULE REPLACEMENT NEW DEVICE SUPPORT NEW FUNCTIONALITY

MICROPRODUCT GROUP FUNDING

ND

FY83

SUP |115

ND

FY82

53

60

88

SUP 18

FY84

ND

70 '

101

ND

SHP

FY85

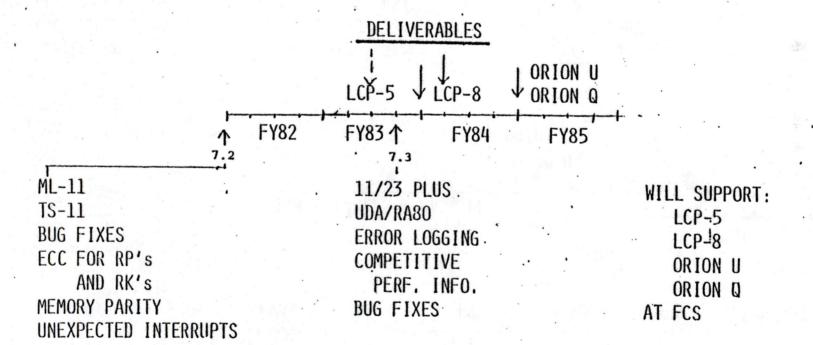
81

20

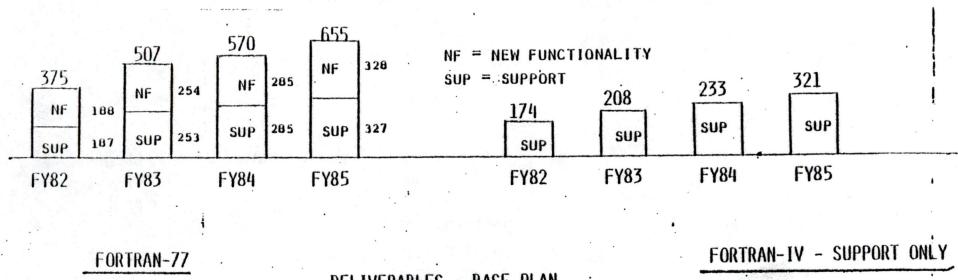


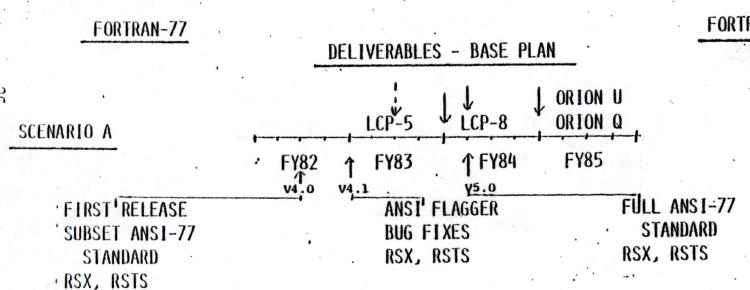
PROBLEMS

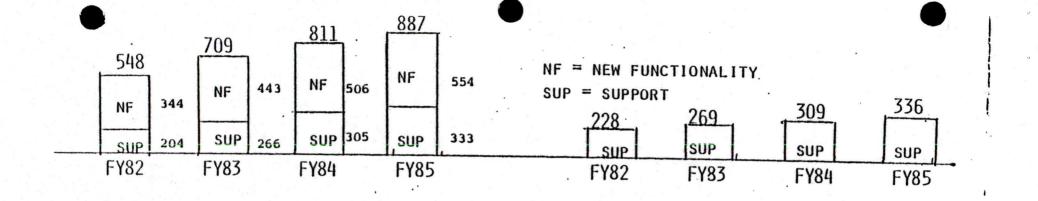
- o IMPACT OF BELL RELEASE III
- o LICENSING ISSUES
- o METHOD OF COMMUNICATING BETWEEN UNIX AND RSX-11M+ SYSTEMS

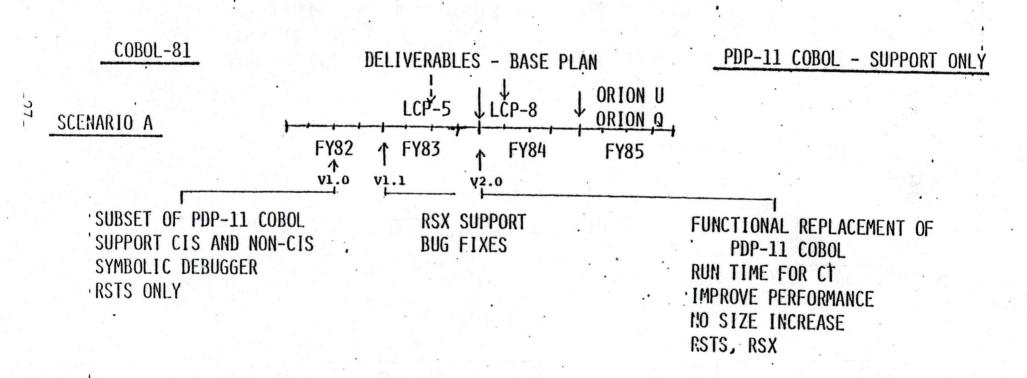


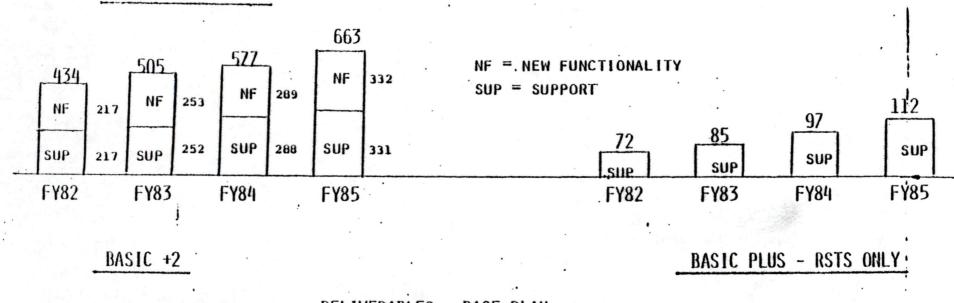
-25-

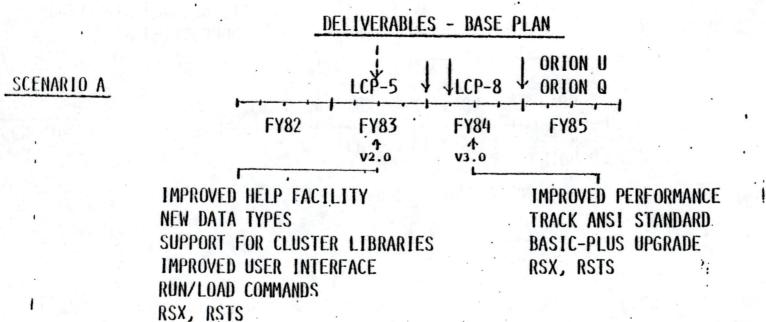




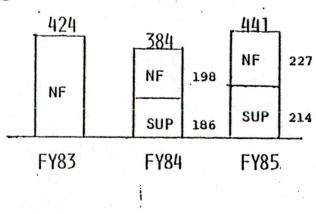








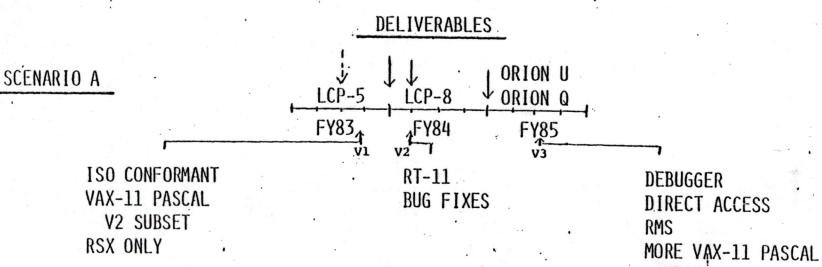
-28-



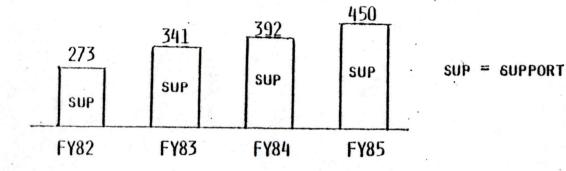
NF = NEW FUNCTIONALITY
SUP = SUPPORT

PEATURES

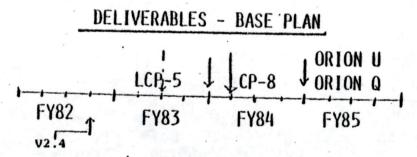
RSX, RT



-29-



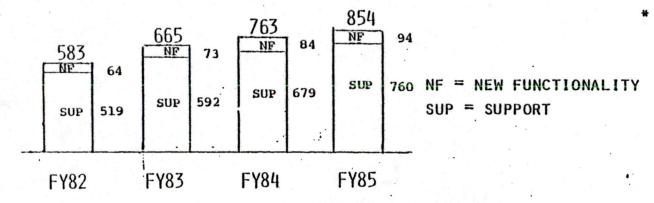
SCENARIO A



REVISED INSTALLATION PROCEDURE BUG FIXES DATATRIEVE-11/DBMS-11 INTERFACE INCLUDED RSX, RSTS

SCENARIO B

FULLY DISTRIBUTED DATA ACCESS, PDP-11, VAX, CT FY83 - \$282K FY84 - \$396K FY85 - \$450K SHIP - H2 FY84



DELIVERABLES - BASE PLAN ORION U LCP-5 LCP-8 ORION Q FY82 ↑ FY83 FY84 FY85 V2.0 V3.0

CLUSTER LIBRARIES
DAP SUPPORT
NEW IFL
FILE DESIGN UTILITY
RSTS, RSX

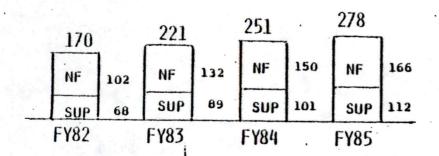
SCENARIO A

DISK SPACE RECLAMATION
REMOVE RMS FROM USER ADDR SPACE
VERIFY - RECOVER UTILITY
RSTS, RSX

BASE PLAN FUNDING

PROBLEMS

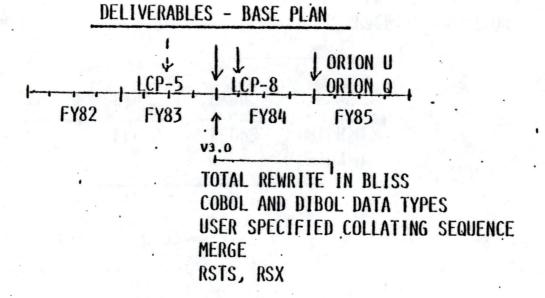
o PLANS BEYOND FY83

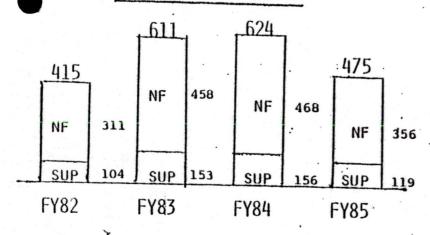


NF = NEW FUNCTIONALITY
SUP = SUPPORT

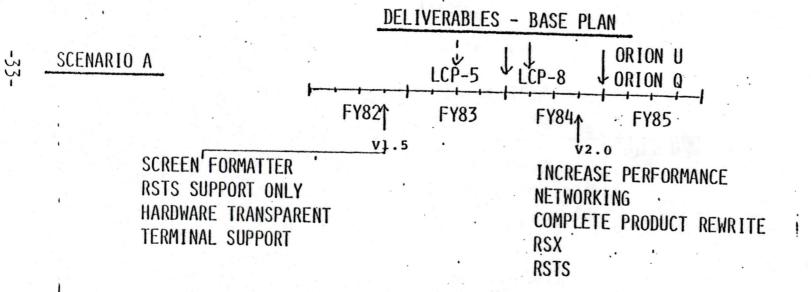
SCENARIO A

-32



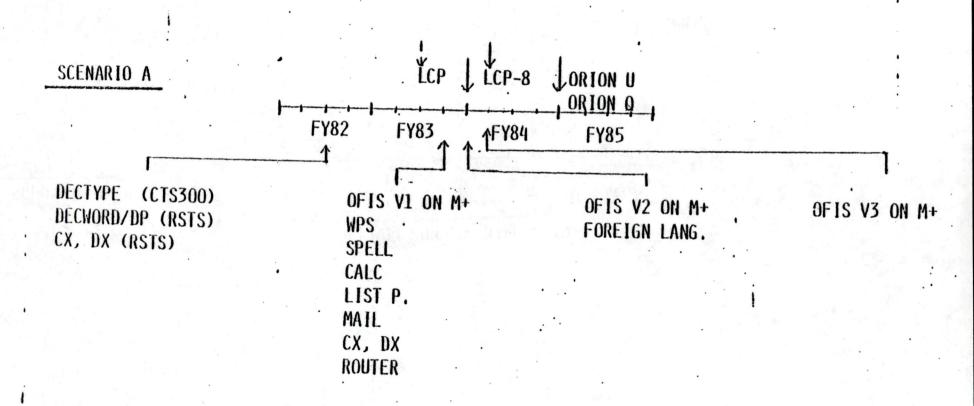


NF = NEW FUNCTIONALITY
SUP = SUPPORT



NOTE: V1.0 RUNS ON RSX AND RT-11

DELIVERABLES



-34-

VIDEO PROODUCT ALTERNATIVES

TERMINAL PRODUCTS	BEST ! ALTERNATIVE !	CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERNATIVE	CASH FLOW		CONSEQUENCE OF SLOW DOWN	BEST PRODUCT AVAILABLE TODAY
VT220	VT102	- LOSE DEC'S NEW FAMILY LOOK - HIGHER TRANSFER COST - LOSE MARKET SHARET	T.B.D.	-VI100 FAMILY WOULD NOT SUPPORT MARKET VERY LONG CAUSING A DECREASE IN DEC'S VIDEO TERM. I BUSINESS	-LOSS OF REVENUE	CXTOH-CIT 101 ANNOUNCED TELE-VIDEO TV970
VF240	-BUYOUT	-LOSE LOW END GRAPHICS CAPABILITY		-GRAPHICS TERMINAL I	- FOLLOW COMPETITION - LOSS OF REVENUE - LOS OF REVENUE - TO LATE TOO ESTABLISHI - DEC AS A LOW END - GRAPHICS SUPPLIER	H F TEKTRONICS CITOH
		-VOLUMES WOULD STAY LOW BECAUSE TRANSFER COST				
	as and her man the hir, and also her was type and had been see the her me	V10E0 8	SUBASSEMBLIE	ES	MI THE THE BUT BUT DOES HER BUT IT JUST HER HER BUT BUT DOES HER BUT HER BUT HER BUT HER BUT HER BUT HER BUT HER	for the test and test and test the test to the test and test and test and test and test test test test test test
15VSS	-NONE	-LOSE MARKET SHARE	T.8.D.	WOULD BE LOST IN PC PC -WINDOWING FUNCTION	- LOSE MARKET SHARE AND PROFIT	
				INADEQUATE	THE DAT THE THE THE BET THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T	
RAINBOW GRAPHICS		 -LOSE MARKET SHARE -1 YR DELAY 	т.в.в.	SHARE	 -CMMITMENT WOULD NOT BE MET-IMAGE LOSS FOR DEC	
- Marks dissent Agents against bloom toward vision to the court of	and mad her mad here had been take the face here here here had not only one that the time to	na i	A COMMUNICA	TIONS	THE THE PART HAS NOT THE BOX HER HER HAS HAS HER HAS H	THE SAME BASE SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME S
TMS	BUYOUT	6MTHS-1 YR.LATE LOSE INHOUSE CAP.	т.в.р.	1	LOSS OF REVENUE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
MODEMS INTEGRAL)		-COST TO END USER -LOSS OF REVENUE	1.8.0.	LOSS OF REVENUE	LOSS OF REVENUE	VABIC 3400 BELL 212A
3 tops 1864 mpod 1884 Audio Augus mrs 2000		FEATURE			THE SET THE RES SET SEC. SEC. SEC. SEC. SEC. SEC. SEC. SEC.	THE THE WAS BEEN SEEN THEN THE THE WAS BEEN AND THE WAS B
CTNA	BUYOUT DESIGN	- 1 YEAR DELAY - HIGHER COST	T.B.H.	MAJOR STRATEGY I IMPACT	LOSS OF REVENUE	
1					·	

LSI	EXTERNAL LSI VENDOR	DEC WOULD BE A FOLLOWER NOT A LEADER IN VIDEO -6MTHS-1YR LATER -LOWER FUNCTIONALITY	T.B.D.	- LIMITED FUNCTIONALITY IN -IMPACT ON STAYING FUTURE PRODUCTS COMPETITIVE -MORE DIFFICULT TO IMPLEMENT NEW PROTOCALS(e.s. PLP) -HIGH PREFORMANCE REQ'D	N	EC	
-----	------------------------	---	--------	--	---	----	--

Non-Product Alternatives

A. Video Support:

Alternatives

None/do as planned

Consequences

Any alternative would impact terminals and personal computers

If cancelled

No shipments

Slow down

Fewer shipments/less cost reduction effort/product development would be affected and enhancement efforts

B. Video Advance Development:

Alternatives

Do without or slow down

Consequences

Dependent on industry technology developments

for product ideas

Makes DEC's Video and Data Communications less competitive for personal computers and terminals

Loss of new markets

More buy-out dependent

Same as "consequences"

If cancelled

C. Video Other:

None

N/A

Consequences

If cancelled

Alternatives

N/A

Slow down

Less product management/ marketing leadership

Product requirements development would decrease

Less product introduction activity

Less technical support from Central Engineeering to sales

Business plans may not be as detailed

	FY83	FY83	FY84	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT WORK
rofessional	\$(000)	\$(000)	\$(000)	
\$ NOR Goals	A special control	312000	119300	
ncremental Funding Projects				
Wedge Monitor	427			
VSS - 15" Monitor	340			o Firmware effort for the 15" Video Monitor
TMS	561	1		o Telephone Management System
CTNA	374			
	110			o An additional memory board for PC
256K RAM CT200 (J11)	650			n Hext generation of PC; originally development planned for FY84
PLP	180			o Multi screen for PC; provides abilit to read separate data on bottom of
Prod. Assur/Docum	350			screen o Add'l PA for these incremental
CT100 - PS/PKG/DIA	375			projects o Overspend due to FCC compliance
01100 = 10/110/221				requiring design change
Mfg Test Eq.	250			o Test equipment used by Mfg.
DECNET	320			o 0 ² D funding for SND/CTNA/DECNET
	3 <u>20</u> 3 9 37			passed to Demmer to Gutman to Avery; by the time it got to Avery nothing was left for DECNET
ECmate				
\$ NOR Goals,		66000	238000	
ainbow		72000	165000	
\$ NOR Goals		72000	105000	
lideo				
\$ NOR Goals		308000	373000	
ncremental Funding Projects				
Onyx Cost Reduction	790			o 32 Bit workstation; engineering to cost reduce it
Mouse (Prel. Est.)	100			0000 100000 10
Mouse (Frei. Est.)	890			
	===			
lardcopy				
\$NOR Goals		295000	461000	
Orprey	600			o Low cost impact printer
Vesta	500			o Low cost thermal hardcopy production
Apollo	400			o Color thermal hardcopy production
Hermes	300 1800			o High end laser hardcopy production
ECO Support	2010			o Requested at time of run rate budget determination; no approval obtained
TOTAL	\$8637	\$ 1053000	\$ 2430000	
	2222	*******	2222222	

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS

TMC recommendations

					Projec \$K	
					FY83	FY84
BUYOUTS:	1)	LA 200			1600	1100
	2)	Mechancial Hardwar Lazer/Xerography Pr		(LN03)	1200	2100
	3)		ardcopy	nal ribbon		
		Pr A	rod. Dev. rod. Suppor /D ther	t subtotal	4200 600 800 1700 \$7300	4100 600 1300 <u>3700</u> \$9700
MERGE:	1)	CT and Workstation		CT Cluster) on Cluster)	1700 3400	2200
	2)	VT250 with Worksta	tion	(VT250)	800	2300
CUTS:	1)	PDP-8 (DECMATE)			9800	-
	2)	OTHER (cut by 1/2) includes:	HC Video CT Firmware Tech Ser M/E Admin Other su	vices	1700 4000 2400 1300 1100 300 600	3700 1700 2800 1500 1300 200 700 11800

COMMENTS

- o Fundamental question: this is a \$350M printer business where's it going?

 N.B. General TMC bias: printers are not strategically critical to DEC
- o As long as DECMATE exists, 11's won't do word processing leaving vulnerable market gap.
- o Problem: there are three different personal computers not compatible by application.
- o Terminals/Workstations need to develop business models (eg, showing cost/profit) for Monitors/Terminals.
- o In the VT, CT, and VS Programs, ther's no overlap in the physical hardware, but a tremendous overlap in architecture and clusters.

TMC Review Slides attached Tetschner slides attached

					GEI	7	
•			ENT		MERGE	DOWN	
			RETIREMENT		BE	MO	
			RET	-	(T0	REDUCTION/SLOW	•
			CT	T	A P	TIO	
			PRODUCT	вихоит	OVERLAP	DUC	E
	TERMI	NALS AND WORKSTATIONS			0	=	į
	1.	Are we spending too much on hardcopy A/D? 700K	OK				-
	2.	Is the LNO3 a buyout of obsolete N/A technology?				4	
	3.	Has the LNO2 gone away? (Presumption that it should.)					
	4.	Is there a thermal ribbon printer YES project? If so, why copy obsolete Japanese technology?	7				
	5.	Support is 25% of development in terminals. Sounds wrong. NEED UPD	1				
	6.	Low-end RO project needs review. Why not LASO!	SA	JAP	aves	E BL	70
	7.	Reduce overlap in the VT, CT, and VS NO OVERLA programs.	REL	PHY PHY	SICA	_ HL	D
	8.	Why build so many video displays? Subsystems? C	AZI	7			
	9.	Should we be gearing down our spending for the 12-BIT area?		330			×
		Do we really want/need to invest another \$9.8M in the 8's in FY83? This is 2/3 of what we're investing in CT (\$14.7M), and more than 2X Rainbow investment (\$3.8M). Do revenues in DECMATE really support this magnitude of investment?				}	
		Why continue spending on PDP-8 (DECmate)?					
	10.	Lazer/Printing What can we contribute? What would it take to acquire a competitive technology base to Ricoh, Xerox or Canon?		(ME X	CHAN	ICAL ARE	
	11.	Consider buyout all printers (incl. thermal ribbon from a Japanese supplier).		X			
	12.	CT and Workstation Clusters			X		

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS PRODUCT SUPPORT

FY82	FY83	FY84
700	- 600	600
700	300	400
0	900	1200
1100	800	1300
500	800	1300
700	500	1100
400	600	700
7400	11400	11800
9200	9800	0
2600	500	0
2200	3800	2800
	700 700 0 1100 500 700 400 7400	700 600 700 300 0 900 1100 800 500 800 700 500 400 600 7400 11400 9200 9800 2600 500

				 ,	•		PRODUCT RETIREMENT
							BUYOUT
					8 /h		OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)
						·	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN
	\geq	1/2	77				

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS PRODUĆT DEVELOPMENT

		FY82	FY83	FY84
	HARCOPY			
	LK201	700	300	0
	LNO1	300	300	100
	LA50	100	400	0
	LA100/RO	1900	400	0
	LA200	1400	1600	1100
-	1 N U 3	100	1200	2100
	SEE QUESTION # 2	400	0	0
	LA300	0	0	0
	VIDEO			
	VT125	100	0	0
	VT201 - 240	600	1200	0
	VT 192 - 220	100	0	0
	12/15 VSS	1700	0	700
	19" VSS	1800	1100	2000
	VT250	0	800	2300
	<u>CT</u>			
	CT 100HW	4400	1100	200

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT		OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	
					-
		-			-
,	X	İ			
		+			
	┼	1	****	-	+
	\vdash	+			+
		-			
,		1			
-		+			+
-		+	<u> </u>	Juh	+
		-	10	00	SIAL
		-			
		-			

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
CT25	1100	600	100
CT200	0	0	0
TMS	700	600	0
APPLICATIONS	500	600	300
TOOL KIT	900	1200	1100
INT'L DEVEL	200	700	1100
CTAB REL. 1	2200	3500	2000
CTAB REL. 2	0	800	2400
CLUSTERS	100	1700	2200
RAINBOW			
ENGR. DEVEL	1300	0	0

-				
PRODUCT RETIREMENT	вихоит	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	
		•		
				-
		X		

+- ----+ |d. |g|i|t|a|1|

TO:

TMC

DATE: 26 August 1982

FROM: Walt Tetschner

DEPT: Terminals and Workstations

Technology Advanced Development

EXT: 6788

LOC: MLØ3-3/U8

SUBJECT: ENGINEERING PRODUCT STRATEGY - TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS RESPONSE

The programs within Terminals and Workstations that are being questioned are:

- DECMATE II
- 2. CT Clusters
- 3. Video Displays
- 4. Printers

DECMATE II

The questions here center around the use of the PDP8 in this product. The investment in this product area appears quite sound. Some figures forecasted in the DECMATE II business plan (dated 15 July 1982) are:

- o Worldwide ships 184400
- o NOR \$1268M
- o IRR 58.3%

The \$9.8M that is being spent in Engineering in FY83 on the DECMATE program is small.

In actuality, the investment in DECMATE II is closer to \$6.0M since the \$9.8M includes the LQP program and DECMATE I, WS200, COS310, ... support.

The goal of the DECMATE II program is to have an entry level small business system for approximately \$1000 transfer cost in FY83. Utilization of the DECMATE I hardware and software technology are the tactics which yield the highest probability for achieving this goal. The possibility of using A Professional derivative to meet this goal has been thoroughly

addressed in the past and has not proven to be a practical approach.

In any event, the issues here are time to market, appropriate design center, levering previous investment and minimizing risk. Whether the processor is an 8 or an 11 is an insignificant issue when contrasted with the real issue.

CT CLUSTERS

The question was: "Is there total redundancy in the Clusters program? VAX vs Workstations vs CT."

The clusters program at DEC is just now becoming stable to the point where serious product development is beginning on cluster architectures.

The cluster programs seem, at this stage, to tend to compliment each other and it is not obvious that any significant redundancy exists. Given the critical importance of the Cluster program to the Professional (CT) product, I feel a bit uncomfortable that we do not have more redundancy!

The basic CT cluster program uses the LNI (Star) configuration for a cluster of eight CT's (with no mass storage) and a single CT with 10M - 20M storage which functions as the server/gateway. This configuration is particularly effective in environments that are physically close (distances of 50-100 meters).

The VAX cluster approach uses the NI and DECNET and is an effective solution when a tight physical configuration cannot be maintained. CT's are being designed to function as either DECNET end node devices attached directly to the NI as devices attached to the NI via an LNI cluster.

The Workstation Cluster program is presently an advanced development program which is addressing functional extensions to the cluster architectures being developed. A Name Service capability is a major area being addressed. The groups working on these programs seem to be quite well coupled at this time and the risk of any major redundancy appears low at this time.

It should be emphasized that, although the general direction of the three efforts seems complementary and consistent, the programs are presently at an early stage and a high potential for architectural divergence is possible as full scale product development occurs.

VIDEO DISPLAYS

The question was: "Why build so many video displays?"

Presently, the monitors that are being developed are:

12" 24 Line

15" 37 Line

19" 66 Line

Going to more characters on a display necessitates that we go to larger displays to meet the ergonomic requirements. Standardizing on the 19" display is not a solution since it gives the smaller configurations a severe cost and size penalty.

Our total development expenditure in FY83 for monitor development is < \$700K and we are fielding a minimum set necessary to satisfy a broad product requirement. The only video terminals being developed are the VT220 and the VT240. The VT220 is a low-end, text only terminal with a transfer vcost target of \$400. The VT240 is the follow-on replacement to the VT125.

OVERLAP IN VT, CT, AND VS PROGRAMS

The comment was: "Reduce overlap in VT, CT, and VS programs."

We have achieved an operational situation where monitors, key-boards, video subsystems and packaging are being addressed with a centralized and consistent orientation. This has only come into being during the last six months by organizing all video subsystems activities within the Video Engineering Group. We are working to achieve this same orientation via the Terminal Architecture program and will then have a minimum level of redundancy in data communications, spatial I/O, system compatibility,...

It is not apparent that any direct reduction in the Terminals and Workstations engineering budget, would occur in FY83 due to this effort. The real development cost saving should show up in the activities of the Software and Interconnect groups which will have a more consistent interface to contend with and in FY84 and beyond.

PRINTERS

The printer business at DEC accounts for a FY83 NOR of \$330M. Our O2D engineering investment during FY83 is anticipated to be \$7.4M, which is 2.2% of NOR. The bulk of the NOR comes from the KSR Teleprinter market where it is estimated that we hold a leadership position with a 17% marketshare. Our strategy is to go from impact matrix technology to non-impact technologies (electrophotographic and thermal plain paper). The information above was provided since the questions and comments suggest a lack of understanding of the printer business and are clearly aimed at getting out of the printer business.

"Laser printing - What can we contribute? What would it take to acquire a competitive technology base to Ricoh, Xerox, or Canon?"

Our unique contributions will be focused in the controller and the laser scanner. We have developed a proprietary scheme for linearizing an electronic galvonometer which appears to be patentable and would allow us to achieve a much lower cost scanner than a rotating polygon. The ability to control the image generation will permit us to do an excellent job of meshing our display and hardcopy products.

Although the copier technology base of Ricoh, Xerox, or Canon is significant, in many ways they are carrying past investment baggage which has become an albatross. For example, non-solid state lasers are committed to because of the large investment in photo-conducters that do not respond well to solid-state laser wavelengths. We have the advantage of being able to select the best elements of each technology area, as it exists today, and use it.

"Consider buyout all printers (including thermal ribbon from a Japanese supplier)"

The printer group has two engineers in the Japan Technology center who are exploring the possibilities of obtaining Japanese printing technology. Plain-paper Terminal printing is an area that will be explored. This technology has the potential to be the dominant low-end printing technology. Our investment in this area is rather small and if it fulfills its potential, we will have missed an opportunity to grow and prosper. A buyout strategy is only appropriate if we recognize that we are going out of the printer business.

"Are we spending too much on hardcopy A/D?"

Our hardcopy A/D spending was high in proportion to our product development spending which is significantly underfunded. We have recently changed this situation by putting a major portion of the A/D resources on the LN03 (JUNO) project.

"Is the LNØ3 a buyout of obsolete technology?"

The LN03 project is not a buyout of obsolete technology. On the contrary, it is a exploitation of state of the industry technology.

"Has the LN02 gone away? (presumption that it should)."

The LN02 (HERMES) project is not funded in FY83, although the need for a high performance (40-60 PPM, two-sided printing, rotate, scale,...) printer does exist.

"Is there a thermal ribbon printer project? If so, why copy obsolete Japanese technology?"

Our activity in this area is A/D, being done by the engineers in the Japan Technology center. We have no intention of copying obsolete technology and our main thrust is in plain paper printing.

"Low end RO project needs review. Why not a Japanese buyout?

The low end RO project is a Japanese buyout. The product is the LASO.

Terminals and Workstations

+-+-+-+-+-+ IDIIIGIIITIALLI INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM +-+-+-+-+-+-+

TO: Rick Corben

DATE: 9 June 1982 FROM: Rozanna Patane DEPT: T&WS F&A

EXT: 223-6922

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML1-2/129

SUBJ: OC ENGINEERING INVESTMENT ANALYSIS

Flease find enclosed the analysis requested in Joe Reilly's memo of May 25, per the format of the forms enclosed in that memo. If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to call.

TERMINALS + WORKSTATIONS

TAWS ENGINEERING PROJECT PRIORITIES FOR EMC REVIEW

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Product Name Summary Description Summary Prioritized*	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP Lifetime \$M (Unloade	NPSU \$M a)	Serv. Startu \$M	p •82	Engr 83	\$ (M) *84	_
II/C			,								
I.NØ1	11	Q3FY83	628		2 0				_		
LA 50	11	Q2FY83	36%	.1	3.0	-	5.0	. 3	. 3	. 1	
LAIØØ/RO	111	Q1FY83		. 5	1.0	_	-	. 1	. 3	-	
LA 200	Ø		398	. 4	8.0	1.7	-	1.9	. 4	-	
LN03	ø	Q4FY83	NA	. 5	3.0	·-	-	1.4	1.6	-	
	•	FY84	NA	.1	3.4	-	_	. 1	1.2	2.1	
VIDEO											
VT125	1.1	000.00									
VT201		Q2FY82	55%	. 2	3.0	. 2	3.3	.07	-	-	
VT192	0 .	Q3FY83	NA	. 5	1.8	-	-	. 6	1.2		
*12/15 VSS	0	Q4FY83	NA	. 5	.1	-	_	.1		_	
*19" VSS	0	Q1FY84	NA		2.4	_	· _ ·	1.7	-	.7	
	Ø	FY84	NA	-	4.9	_	_	1.8	1.1	2.0	
VT250	-	(NA) 1984	NA	. 5	3.1		_	-			
******					3.1		_	-	.8	2.3	
**PROF. FAM.	11	Q1FY83	АИ	2.5	51.6	NA	NA	15.5	14.7	18.3	
P/L FUNDED:											
LA12	TTT										
	111	Q1FY83	35%	. 3	12.0	2.2	_	2.9	. 5	_	
***RAINBOW FAI **DECMATE II		Q2FYB3	338	1.1	18.1	1.6	. 2	3.5	3.8	2.8	
PROMINIE [1	I	Q1FY83	258	. 3	19.0	1.5	NA Z	9.2	9.8	-	
								3.2	9.0		

PRIORITIES WITHIN PRODUCT CATEGORIES ONLY.

^{*} NOT A STANDALONE PRODUCT; NOR INCLUDED IN PRODUCT PLANS FOR CT, VT200

^{**} PROF. INCLUDES HW, OPERATING SYSTEM, AND SW NOR OVER 5-YR LIFE. LIFE TIME EXPENSE INCLUDES FYB1 \$3.1M. PHASE 1 BUSINESS PLAN IRR NOT APPROPRIATE BECAUSE THE VOLUMES AND CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION HAVE CHANGED DRAMATICALLY. CURRENTLY A PRICE/EARNINGS RATIO OF 18 HAS BEEN SELECTED AS THE APPROPRIATE MULTIPLIER FOR EVALUATING THESE PROGRAM. PHASE 2 BUSINESS PLAN WILL HAVE AN IRR.

^{***} RAINBOW INCLUDES \$1.3M OOD FUNDING IN FY82. TOT NOR INCLUDES HW, HW OPTIONS (\$.3B) AND CH (\$.5B) OVER "'R LIFE. TOT ENGR. SPENDING IS FOR 5 YEA! IN BUSINESS PLAN.

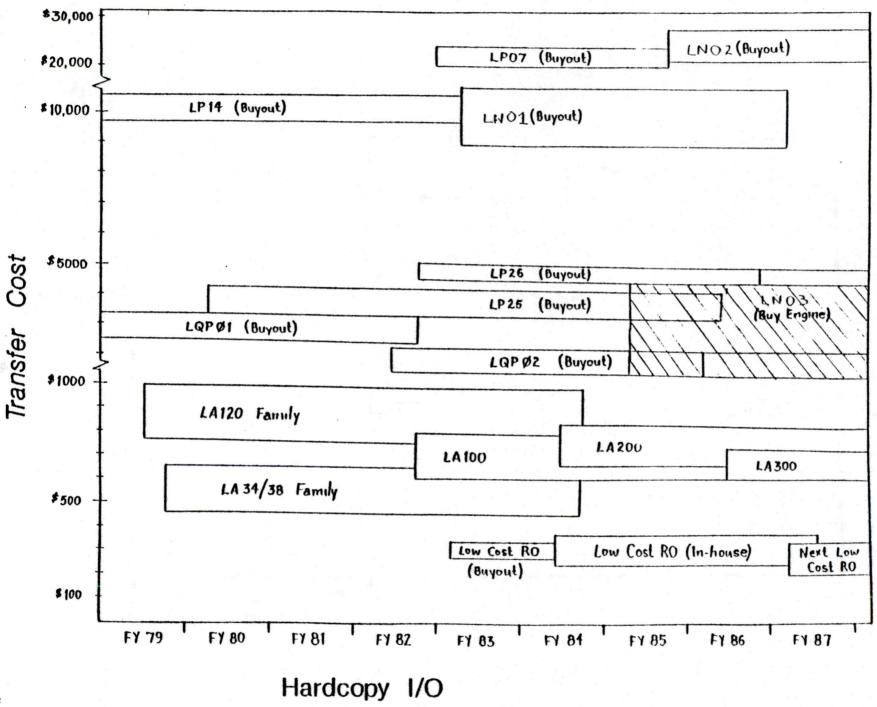
ENGINEERING BUDGET

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT (Priority order within		FY82	FY83	FY84
Hardcopy	category)			
LK2Ø1			_	
LNØ1	• 7		. 3	-
	.3		. 3	.1
LA 50	. • 1		. 4	-
LA100/RO	1.9		. 4	-
LA 200	1.4		1.6	1.1
LNØ3	.1		1.2	2.1
LA12	.4		•	-
LA 300	-		-	-
		*		
Subtotal	4.9		4.2	4.1
Video				
VT125	.1		_	_
VT201	.6		1.2	-
VT192	.1		_	-
12/15 VSS	1.7		_	.7
19" VSS	1.8		1.1	2.0
VT250	-		.8	2.3
		-		
Subtotal	4.3		3.1	5.0
CT				
Cm1 aanu				_
CT100HW	4.4		1.1	. 2
CT25	1.1		.6	.1
CT200			-	4.1
TMS	.7		. 6	- ,
Applications	.5		.6	.3
Tool Kit	.9		1.2	1.0
Int'l Devel	.2		.7	1.0
CTAB Rel. 1	2.2		3.5	2.0
CTAB Rel. 2			.8	2.4
Clusters	.1		1.7	2.2
		-		
Subtotal	10.1	1	Ø.8	13.3
RAINBOW				
Engr. Devel	1.3		_	_
ang. r bever				
TOTAL PROD. DEVEL.	20.6	1	8.1	22.4
		_		

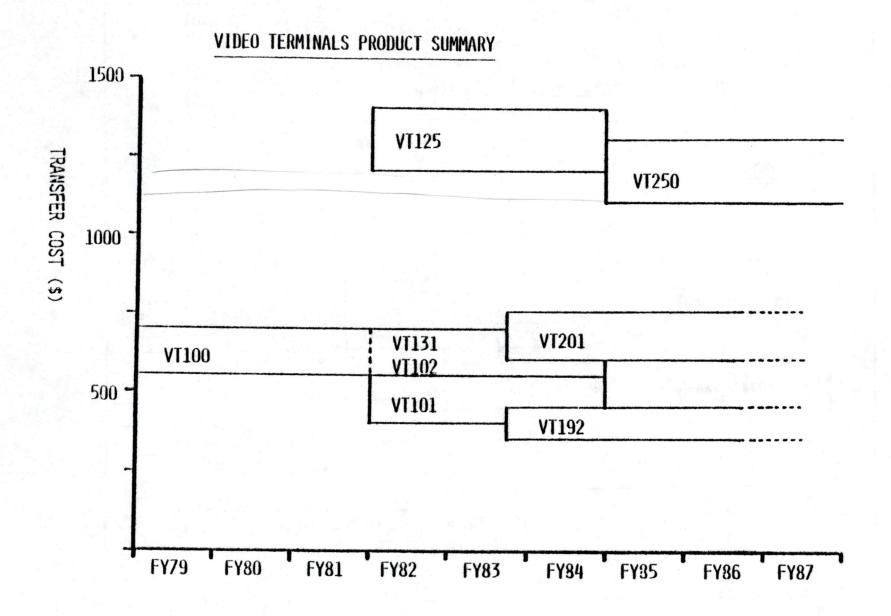
ENGINEERING BUDGET &M

PROJECTS	FY82	FY8 3	FY84
PRODUCT SUPPORT			
HC VIDEO CT	.7 .7	.6	.6 .4 1.2
Subtotal	1.4	1.8	2.2
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT			
HC Video CT Technology	1.1 .5 .7 .4	.8 .5 .6	1.3 1.3 1.0
Subtotal	2.7	2.7	4.3
OTHER			
HC Video CT Firmware/Diag. Tech Services M/E Admin.	.3 .6 4.7 .5 .8 .3	1.7 4.0 2.4 1.3 1.1 .3	3.7 1.7 2.8 1.5 1.3
Subtotal	7.4	11.4	11.8
TOTAL C.E.	32.1	34.0	40.8
PRODUCT LINE FUNDED			
DECmate LA12 Rainbow	9.2 2.6 2.2	9.8 .5 3.8	2.8
Subtotal P/L	14.0	14.1	2.8
TOTAL DEC ENG.	46.1	48.1	43.6



PRODUCT SCENARIO VERSUS

AND TRANSFER COST



PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

```
Nebula
                                                           (29MB and up)
    30
             Apollo Domain (33MB Wini)
             Three Rivers Perg (12MB Wini)
             Convergent IWS 2288 (18MB Wini)
    29
             Xerox Star (19MB Wini)
List
Price
SK
                                   Convergent AWS 240 (5MB Wini)
    19
                                   Portune 32:16 (10MB Wini)
     9
                                                               (19MB Wini)
                                                        CT158
     8
     7
              DG Enterprise
                                   Convergent AWS 238
              HP 125
                                                         CT128
     5
                                   Convergent AWS 219
              IBM PC
                                    (No Mass Storage)
      3
      2
      1
                                    Announced
      Available Today
```

Configurations exclude printers and application software, are dual floppy-based or Winchester/floppy-based (Winicapacity is stated), with memory necessary to run target applications. COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Bill Johnson

DATE: 17 September 82

FROM: Bill Demmer

DEPT: 32 Bit Systems

EXT: 247-2111

LOC/MAIL STOP: TWO/D19

\$400K

Be-

SUBJECT: FY83 BUDGET OPPORTUNITIES

The following are some of the areas of risk in our present plans or opportunities to extend the plans into areas not now covered because of funding limitations:

Scorpio TAT20 Support - Required with the

	Nautilus decision to switch technologies.		-
.0	Scorpio BI Options - Fundig for accelerating options for the low end that TVG not willing to fund.	\$600K	
0	Scorpio Multiprocessing - With Nautilus moving up in both cost and performance this becomes necessary in the FCS timeframe.	\$500K	
0	Nautilus Risk Reduction - Technology, CAD, & programming people to support technology change along with \$1M worth of additional capital equipment.	\$500K	
,0	Nautilus Follow on - Small Advanced Development level aimed at a minimum change to Nautilus to upgrade to MCA II.	\$200K	
0	Low Cost Nebula - Lower priced system for office environment with Aztec and/or integrated Onyx design and the NI as options. Can be used as a computing terminal to off load 11/780s.	\$2000K	
0	CI Chips & BCA - Starts development of cost reduced CI as well as a BI-CI Adapter.	\$800K	
0	780 Mid-Life Kicker - MP Upgrade plus modifications to Cache and other modules.	\$1000K \$2000K	to
0	VAX Base Product Marketing To pick up full	\$1000K	

sales support, tactical marketing, and

performance analysis activities.

Total

\$7-8M

VENUS/NAUTILUS

TMC recommendation

Fund both programs until running prototypes

	Project \$1	
	FY83	FY84
Nautilus	6300	10500
Venus	16400	16800

COMMENT:

Cost goals argue Nautilus; time goals argue Venus; Nautilus is dependent on Venus for technology. TMC's recommendation is based on DEC's need for a high end machine, (In FY83, DEC plans to spend close to \$40M in three ECL high end machines: Venus, Nautilus and Jupiter) and the high technical risks associated with each of these projects.

Venus Technical Risks

- -Design Verification
- -Timing
- -Layout Density
- -MFG Ramp

Nautilus Technical Risks

- -Design with new Design Rules
- -CAD Tools
- -Phase O "Limited Foresight"

Also, resolve marketing issues

- Venus - End Users

RAMP

- Nautilus - OEMS

The committee's recommendation includes the caveat that top management review both projects on a 1-2 month basis; if it's possible for convergence of these projects, that should happen. The associated high costs of service development were noted, as was the market risk due to a factor of four (performance) between Nautilus and Venus.

32 BIT SYSTEMS

TMC recommendations

Project Cost

				FY83	FY84
MERGE: 1)	LOW END 32-	BIT SYSTEMS	(CT, Workstations,	Seaboard)	
		<u>c:</u>	Prod. Dev. Prod. Support A/D Other CT Subtotal	\$10800 900 500 2400 \$14600	\$13300 1200 1000 2800 \$18300
			Workstations	3400	4000
aragangar <u>.</u> San			Seaboard (V1, SW)	1500	2300
REDUCE: 1)	SCORPIO			7000	7900
CUT: 1)	OPAL			800	-
2)	WORKSTATION	S ?		3400	4000
3)	MICROVAX ?			2000	3700
4)	OTHER categ includes	: FCC Modif: FCC Progra	1/4) ications am Mgt/Chamber Program Office,	2200 800	200
		Personnel	, Purchasing, ning, Emg, Process,	2300	2700
COMMENTS			ng, System Quality,	3100 8400	9900 13000

- o OPAL \$\$ should be cut, and not absorbed by AGATE or WORKSTATIONS projects
- o Possible \$\$ reduction in the SCORPIO Program Office
- o Are the \$\$ numbers correct for WORKSTATIONS project? If so, cut.
- o Dollars shown for MICROVAX project do not come from Seminconductors what's being spent here?
- o A low cost CI could cover BI needs
- o Are there possible savings in co-locating VENUS and NAUTILUS?

TMC review slides attached Jessel slides attached

32.	BT	TS	YC	T	EMS
76.	- D I	1 0	10	1	-110

- 1. Is the DR750 yesterday's product tomorrow? Could we license a third-party to build it?
- 2. Has the 730/750/780 budget been cut too much?
- Do not do both OPAL and AGATE? Do only one.
- 4. Are we spending too much on Scorpio? Are too many people on board for this stage in the project?
- 5. (VENUS/NAUTILUS) If Venus is closer to 3.5 X 780 and Nautilus is closer to 2.9 X 780, do we really need both? Should we establish a minimum spread between the two and if not met, one should be stopped?

Do VENUS and NAUTILUS overlap too much? Do a review. January was suggested as a possible time-frame.

6. We have too many low-end busses--Q22, RETAIN CTI, Multibus (Rainbow?). VT/LA interconnect?, BI. Does BI contribute enough to justify doing it?

7. Do we have too much uncoordinated effort in low-end 32-bit systems -- CT, Workstations, Seaboard?

LOW COST CI COULD COVER BI NEEDS

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
		×		
5				

32 BIT SYSTEMS

PRODUCT. DEVELOPMENT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
CURRENT VAX			
11/780 Options	2000		
11/750 Options	3000	2800	2700
11/730 Options	3300		
HI AVAILABILITY OPTIONS	2400	3800	1700
SCORPIO	5100	7000	7900
WORKSTATIONS	2800	3400	4000
NAUTILUS	2000	6300	10,500
MICROVAX	0	2000	3700
AGATE	100	2100	2000
OPAL (BUYOUT)	300	800	_
Verus.		16,40	D

NAUTILUS & VENUS COLDCATE?

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
d	8	0	R	3
		2	PROT X ?	PAM
		ماهم	?	?
				•

32 BIT SYSTEMS

PRODUCT SUPPORT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
780 CPU PLUS OPTIONS	SHOWN	400	700
750 CPU PLUS OPTIONS	IN	500	800
730 CPU PLUS OPTIONS	DEV.	1100	1900
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT			
FIBER OPTICS	0	(500)	600
PEEWEE	0	300	300
VLSI	0	200	300
NEW ARCHITECTURE/TECHNOLOGY	٥ :	100	400
V-COMPILER	0 ,	300	300
OTHER	5100	8400	13000

- 4				
PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	
		•		
	•			
				-
				-
				1/4

32-Bit Systems

interoffice memorandum

DIGITAL

TO: Ric

Rick Corben

ML 12-1/T39

DATE: 8 June 82

FROM: Bill Demmer

DEPT: 32 Bit Systems EXT: 247-2111 LOC: TW/D19

100. 1W/D

SUBJ: Engineering Investment Analysis For O.C.

Attached is the information you requested.

32- Bit

32 Bit Systems

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Product Name & Summary Description & Summary Prioritized	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP C	NPSU \$M	SERV Summary \$H	FY82	FY83	FY84
Current YAX										
11/780 Options/Pkg Systems A 64K Hemory, Pkg Systems	3	Q1-Q4FY83	53\$	5.8B	27H	6.3M	1H	2.0		
11/750 Options/Pkg Systems ^A 64K Hemory, DR750, DW750, Pkg Systems	3	Q1-Q4FY83	45%	5.6B	24H	8.OM	. 1H	3.0	2.8	2.7
11/730 Options/Pkg Systems A BBU, Combo, Pkg Systems	3	Q1-Q4FY83	61\$	4.3B	20 M	3. 1H	. 6н	3.3)	
Hi Availability Options/Systems ^B C1780, C1750, Cluster System Test	2/3	Q4FY83	45\$. 3В	4.4M	. 8н	. 3H	2.4	3.8	1.7
Scorpto										
Scorpio office system, OEM box and BI based board products	0	Q3FY85	413	5.1B	53.5H	5.6M	1.1H	5.1	7.0 ^E	7.9
Workstations										
ONYX Low end workstation - monochrome internally developed		Feb 83	511	. 5B	10.2H	1.04	. 2M	2.8	3.4	4.0
Workstation S/W										
Hautilus \$100-300K price range VAX. 2.5-2.9 times 780 performance at 1.5 times 750 CPU cost. Dual CPU option; 30-40 mb/sec. I/O; Integral hot FP.	14	Q2FY85	715	108	38.2H	9. 1H	1.18	2.0	6.3	10.5
Microvax Systems A very low priced VAX System (\$5-15K) that is competitive in the 1984/85 timeframe with both personal and shared logic (2/4 users) systems.	0	early FY85 (goal)		To be deta	ermined			-	2.0	3.7
AGATE* Hedlum range workstation (16 color) Extension of ONYX.	0	Dec 83	To b	e determin	ad .			.1	2.1	2.0

,

32 Bit Systems

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Product Name & Summary Description & Summary Prioritized	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP Lifetime \$M	NPSU \$M	SERV Summary D \$M	FY82	FY83	FY84
OPAL High end workstation (256 colors) buyout	0	March 83	45%	. 2В	1.18	. 5M	. 2M	.3	.8	-
Sub-Total Less P/L funding								21.0 (3.0)	28.2	32.5
								18.0	28.2	32.5

Notes:

3

A 11/780, 11/750, 11/730 investment metrics (IRR, NOR, Lifetime Eng, NPSU, Service) are system level financial metrics.

BHi Availability investment metrics represent CI780 financials and do not include CI750.

^CLifetime engineering expense is unloaded hardware development expense.

DService summary represents service spending prior to FRS.

EAn additional .3M will be funded by manufacturing.

^{*}Not budgeted.

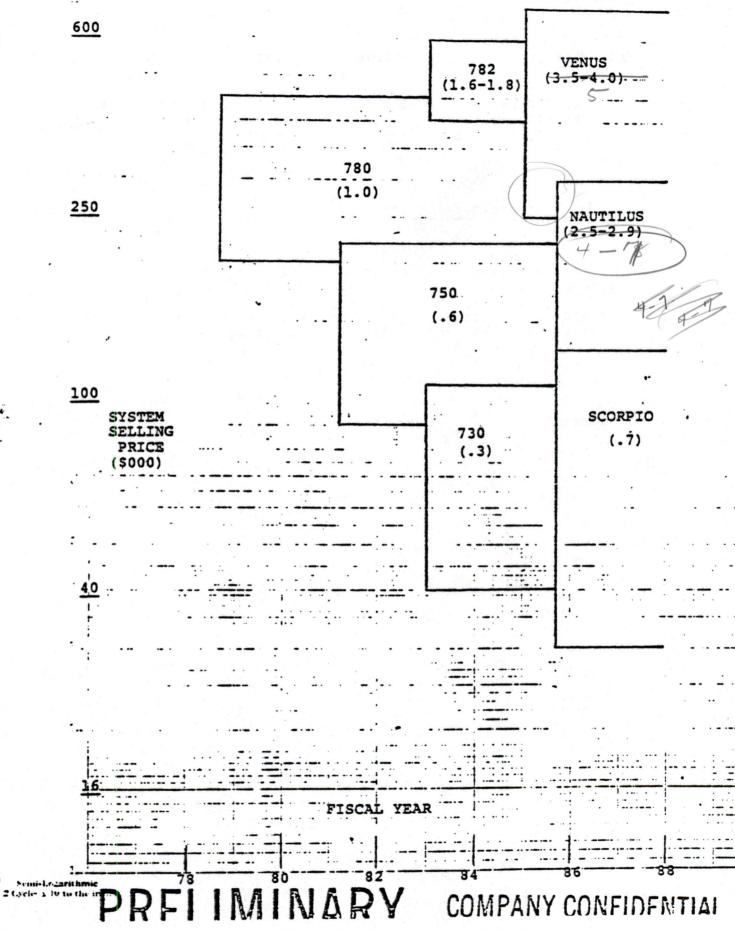
32 Bit Systems

PRODUCT SUPPORT

ENGINEERING BUDGET \$M

	FY82	FY83	FY84
Project Name and Summary Description Prioritized			
780 CPU plus options 750 CPU plus options 730 CPU plus options	shown in Dev.	.4 .5 1.1	.7 .8 1.9
Advanced Development			
Fiber Optics Peewee VLSI New Architecture/Technology V-Compiler		.5 .3 .2 .1 .3	.6
Advanced Development Sub-Total	1.0	1.4	1.9
Other Engineering Expense			
FCC Modifications FCC Program Mgt/Chamber Architecture Configuration Program Finance, Program Office.	shown in Dev. .8 1.1 2.0	2.2 .8 1.3 2.7	.2 .2 1.5 2.8
Personnel, Purchasing Site Planning & Mgt, Eng. Process, VLS Testing.	2.0	2.3	2.7
System Qual, Other	2.5	3.1	9.9
Sub-Total Expense Less Outside Funding for	8.4	12.4	17.3
Arch. & XCON	(3.3)	(4.0)	(4.3)
	5.1	8.4	13.0
Total 32 Bit	24.1	40.0	50.8

⁽¹⁾ Not currently in 32 Bit Base Plan. Being rolled up under Sam Fuller.(2) Completely funded outside of Engineering.



COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL

Large Systems

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

O: Rick Corben/Joe Reilly

cc: Steve Behrens

Ulf Fagerquist

DATE: 09 June 1982 FROM: Dave Sawin /

DEPT: LS Finance

EXT: 231-5965

LOC/MAIL STOP: MR1-2/G3

REFERENCE #: 1.67

SUBJECT: ENGINEERING INVESTMENT ANALYSIS FOR OC

To give you a quick response macro view, the attached is submitted.

We are still working on it. If there are additional breakouts, Ulf will have them for the SAC review meeting, Monday, June 14th.

/vt

Attachments

CHART 'I

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

				The state of the s						
Product Name & Summary Description & Summary Prioritized	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP Lifetime \$M	NPSU \$M	SERV. NOR \$M	'82	183	'84
VAX SYSTEMS 1. VENUS (a)	. 1	6/84	40%	7.8	212		1590	12.3	16.4	16.8
DEC-10/20 SYSTEMS 1. JUPITER PROGRAM	1	9/83	29%	1.5	45.4	6.5	112	9.4	13.2	7.7
2. KL PROGRAM (b)								5.1	3.2	3.0

FOOTNOTES: (a) Follow-on to VAX-11/780 @ 4 X 11/780 system throughout (CPU @ 4 - 5X) at comparable cost for system above \$250K MLP.

⁽b) Cross-reference Chart IV. This program is a family of Hardware and Software related projects with no singular FRS or financial metric.

CHART II

PRODUCT SUPPORT

	191			
		0.3	1.3	1.7
OTHER ENG EXPENSE	•	182	183	184
				•
		0.9.	2.1	5.5
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT		182	183	•84
	•			
		N/A	N/A	N/A
SUMMARY DESCRIPTION PRIORITIZED		'82	'83	184
PROJECT NAME AND	ENGINEERING B	UDGET \$H	,	
			. *	

JR4.52

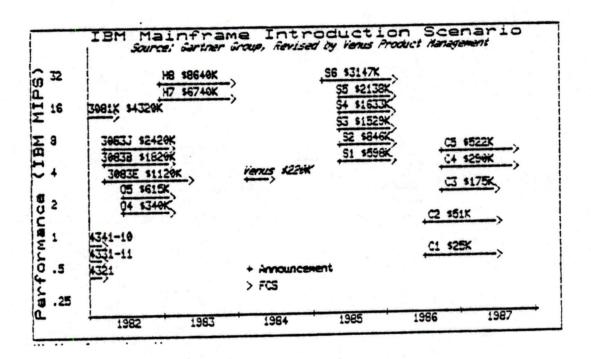
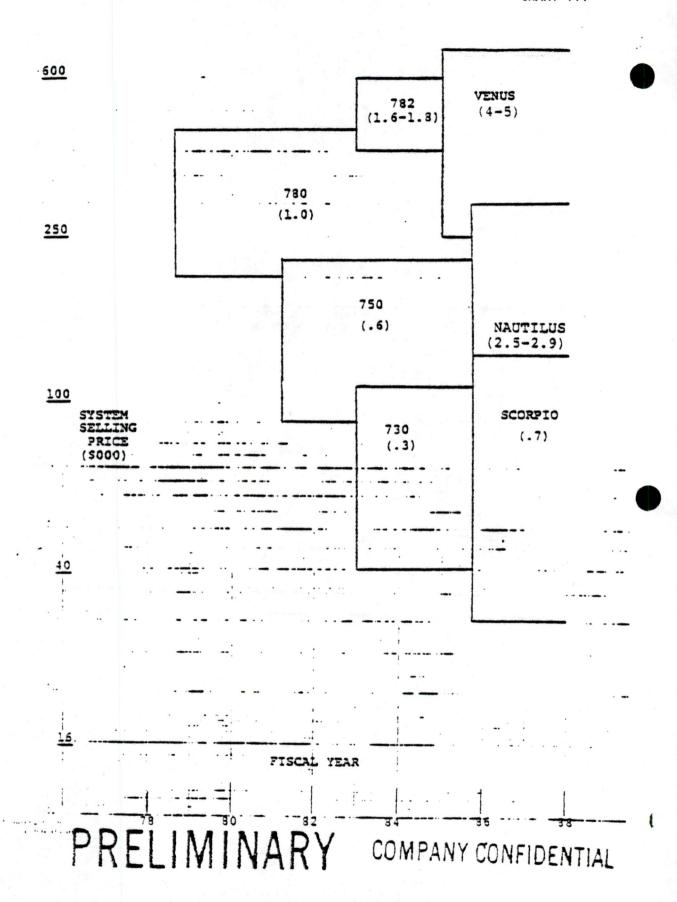


Fig. 1-1

17a



DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

TMC recommendations

		Project \$K	
		FY83	FY84
MERGE:	1) Pluto and Terminal Server Projects (Pluto) (Terminal Server)	1100 900	200 900
CUTS:	1) Startup activity in UK	?	?
	() HDLC support (on DMP & DMV for CT)	400 min - a	4.500 TA
	3) DHV - 11	500	300
	4) CT - BISYNC	200	300
	5) Chip based Ethernet (Too High?)	2000	5500
	6) OTHER expense category (cut by 1/2) includes: FCC Hardware Product Mgt Software Product Mgt Planning, Marketing, Admin Other subtotal	900 600 600 1000 3100	800 700 1100 2600

COMMENTS:

- o The Chip based Ethernet FY83 (\$2000K) and FY84 (\$5500K) numbers seem too high - can these be reduced?
- o Considerable overlap in the Pluto and Terminal Servers projects

TMC Review slides attached Kirby slides attached

MERGED) REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN PRODUCT RETIREMENT (TO OVERLAP BUYOUT

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

- Could we save by delaying or cancelling the startup activity in the UK.
- 2. Lowest priority project is HDLC support on DMP and DMV for CT. Any chance of cancelling or delaying this? (Not much enthusiasm for this idea at the EMC meeting).
- 3. (BROADBAND) we spending money (1/2 million) solely as a reaction to Wang hype?

					PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	ירווי
	DISTRIB	UTED S	YSTEMS						
	PRODUCT	DEVELO	OPMENT						
		FY82	FY83	FY84					
	RSX/VMS PS1	600	200	100					
	ETHERNET HW .	2100	2000	200					
	DECNET PHASE IV	500	1700	2200					
	SNA GATEWAY	900	1600	1300				-	
یم	PLUTO	1400	1100	200		-	X		
	ROUTER/X.25 G.W.	300	1500	1700	-				
ليا	TERMINAL SERVER	400	900	900			<u> </u>		
	CT BISYNC	0	200	300					X
	BROADBAND NETWORK	0	500	1500					SEEA
	CHIP BASED ETHERNET	300	2000	(5500)					HIGH
	DHV - 11	0	500	300					\Diamond
	HDLC SUPPORT	0	400	500		-			A
							on I	DM	1
							4		

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

PRODUCT SUPPORT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
HARDWARE SUPPORT	700	800	1900
SOFTWARE SUPPORT	800	1300	1700
CERTIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS	1100	1900	2100
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT			
ARCHITECTURE	700	600	700
ADVANCE DEVELOPMENT	400	800	900
OTHER	2200	3100	2600

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
		•		
				1/3-

Distribut Systems

								C	HART I	
				PRODUCT	DEVELOPMENT		7			
PRODUCT NAME 8 SUPPLARY DESCRIPTION 8 SUPPLARY PRIORITIZED	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR LIFETIME \$B THUR FY86	ENG EXP LIFETIME THRU FY86	NPSU \$M	SERV. Suppriary	'82	183	184
RSX & VMS PSI Integrated X-25 FOR VMS & RSX	2	6/82-2/83	TBD	-015	.9	N/A	N/A	-6	•2	-1
ETHERNET HARDWARE [ransceiver, Unibu Dapter, Repeater, tester, LNI	S	1/83-12/83	33 % •	•34	5-1	2.1	.4	2.1	2.0	•2
DECNET PHASE IV ETHERNET AND LARGE NETWORK SUPPORT FOR VMS, RSX, & CT	1	5/83-12/84	TBD	•060	6.0	N/A	N/A	•5	1.7	2.2
SNA GATEWAY SATEWAY TO SNA HETWORKS FOR VMS, RSX & CT	2	2/83-6/84	TBD	•066	5.5	N/A	N/A	.9	1.6	1.3
PLUTO SENERAL PURPOSE COMM- SERVER FOR ETHERNET	2	9/83	TBD	-460	2.9	1.7	•2	1.4	1.1	•2
ROUTER/X.25 G.W. DECNET ROUTING SOFTWARE THAT RUNS ON PLUTO. X.25 SOFTWARE THAT RUNS ON PLUTO FOR VMS, RSX, & CT.		9/83-6/84	TBD	•034	5.0	N/A	N/A	.3	1.5	1.7
TERMINAL SERVER TERMINAL CON- CENTRATION SOFT- WARE THAT RUNS ON PLUTO FOR VMS, RSX & TOPS	1	9/83	TBD	-036	3.0	N/A	N/A	.4	.9	.9

[.] UNIBUS ADAPTOR ONLY

				PRODUCT	DEVELOPMENT						
PRODUCT NAME 8 SUMMARY DESCRIPTION 8 SUMMARY PRIORITIZED	CURRENT Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR LIFETIME \$B THRU FY86	ENG EXP LIFETIME \$M THRU FY86	NPSU *	SERV- Suhmary \$M	'82	'83	'84	
CT BISYNC 2780/3780 & 3270 EMILATION FOR CT	0	TBO	ТВО	TBD	1.0	N/A	N/A	0	•2	.3	
BROADBAND NETWORK ETHERNET COMPATIBLE BROADBAND MODEM, HEAD END & TRAP	O E	12/84	TBD	TBD	4-0	TBD	TBD	0	•5	1.5	
CHIP BASED ETHERNET HARDWARE LSI, UNA, LSI, ONA, LSI, BNA, NI CHIP, PLUTO JR.	0	FY86	TBD	TBD	10-0	TBD	TBD	.3	2.0	5.5	
DHV-11 8 LINE ASYNC MUX FOR Q"BUS	1	12/83	TBD	•089	1-2	•2	TBD	0	.5	.3	
HDLC SUPPORT FOR DMP, DMV, HDLC MICROCODE TO SUPPORT CT SYSTEMS	0	12/83	TBD	TBD	1.5	TBD	TBD	0	.4	•5	

	BEST	CONSEQUENCE OF A	LTERNATIVE	CASH FLOW (DELTA)	CONSEQUENCE	CONSEQUUNCE	BEST PROD
PROD	ALTERNATIVE	TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEM		OF NO PRODUCT	OF SLOW DOWN	TODAY
RSX VHS PSI	EXISTING PRODUCT		NO INTEGRATEION OF X.25 AND DECENT-LOWER LEVEL OF USER TRANSPARENCY		LIMP ALONG WITH TODAY'S PRODUCT	WON'T SAVE MANY \$ FRS IS 2/83	EXISTING PRODUCT
H/W	BUY OUT FOR UNA, TRANSCEIVER MO EQUIV. FOR LMI, TESTER, REPEATER	DEVICES AVAIL. ON MARKET. DO NOT IMPLEMENT MANY MAINT. FEATURES (E.G. HEARTBEAT, LOOPBACK ETC.)	MAINTENANCE OF LAN WOULD BE MORE COMPLEX AND COSTLY		NO ETHERNET LAN PROM DEC	ALREADY	NO DEC PRODUCT
DECNET P.4	NONE	*****	****	*************	NO ETHERNET LAN PROM DEC	ALREADY LATE	NO DEC PRODUCT
SNA GATE WAY	NONB		NO SNA CONNECTIVITY FOR DEC SYSTEMS		SEVERE IMPACT ON ABILITY TO CONNECT DEC TO CENTRAL IBM MACHINE IN F1000 COMPANIES	ALREADY IN CATCH UP HODE	NO DEC PRODUCT
PLUTO H/W	LCP 5 OTHER ALT IS U-B BOX- MASSIVE SOFTWARE INVESTMENT REQUIRED	LOWER NUMBER OF LINES FOR TERM, NEED TO DEVELOP SYNC QBUS CARDS	CHANGE CONCENTRATOR + GATEWAY BASE FOR LAN'S - SCHEDULE AND PUNCTIONALITY SLIP. JUPITER IMPACT		NO COM. SERVERS FOR ETHERMET LAN'S PROM DEC	ALREADY IN CATCH	NO DEC PRODUCT

[·] NI HARDWARE . UNA, TRANSCEIVER, LNI, NI TESTER, REPEATER.

)

1

	BEST	CONSEQUENCE OF A	TERNATIVE	CASH FLOW	DELTA) CONSEQUENCE	CONSEQUUNCE	BEST PROD
PROD	ALTERNATIVE	TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEM		OF NO PRODUCT	OF SLOW DOWN	TODAY
ROUTER X.25 GATE WAY S/W	NONE	S/W NEEDS TO BE WRITTEN FOR PDP-11 AND/OR VAX	IMPLEMENT ROUTING AND X.25 IN ALL SYSTEMS		NO NI COM SERVER S/W JUPITER IMPACT	ALREADY IN CATCH UP MODE	NO DEC PRODUCT
TERM SERVER S/W	U-B BOX WITH LAT	LOWER NETWORK INTEGRITY - MORE SUPPORT NEEDED	GIVE COMPETITOR LAT PROTOCOL		NO DEC/ DECNET TERM. MUX FOR LAW. JUPITER IMPACT	JUPITER Schedule	NONB
CT 2780 3270	BUY OUT (COMMIS- SION OUT- SIDE S/W HOUSE)	RISK OF INTEGRATION WITH POS	COULD DELAY IBM CAPABILITY OM CT	andersina nazisandersi angusand	COMPETITIVE PRESSURE FROM IBM P.C. GREATER	SAME AS NO PRODUCT	NONE
BROAD BAND MODEM	NONE	PRODUCT IS BUY OUT FROM DCC	NO NI BROADBAND	•	NO DEC NI BROADBAND	WANG COMPETITIVE PRESSURE	MONE
LSI HI••	BUY OUT FROM OUTSIDE SOURCE	MSI IMPLEMEN- TATION WON'T BE COMPETITIVE 2-3 YRS FROM NOW	LOWER POWER AND SPACE REQUIREMENTS LOWER COSTS		COMPETITIVE- NESS WILL ERODE - REPLAY OF THE NO COM. INVESTMENT STRATEGY OF THE MID/LATE 1970'S	ENCOURAGE PMC	MSI IMPLEMEN- TATION

^{..} LSI MI . ETHERNET CHIP (AMD/MOSTEK), NEXT GENERATION OF MI CONTROLLERS

)

PROD	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF A	SYSTEM	CASH FLOW (DELTA)	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	CONSEQUUNCE OF SLOW DOWN	BEST PROD
DHV11	ABLE DEVICE (BUYOUT)	POTENTIAL PROBLEM WITH Q22 ADDRESSING	LITTLE IMPACT IF NO Q22 PROBLEM		MORE TRADITIONAL COM. TO PMC. RISK OP LOSING SERVICE BUSINESS	SAME AS NO PRODUCT	PCM: ABLE DEC: DLV1 (4 LINES)
HDLC FOR DMP CT VT200	USE S/W DDCHP IN CT, VT200	REQUIRES MORE MEMORY ON CT, VT200 INSTEAD OF HDLC CHIP	COST PENALTY FOR CT, VT200 PERFORMANCE IMPACT		CANNOT CONNECT VT200/CT AS SYNCH. TERMINAL TO VAX	SAME AS NO PRODUCT	NONE
DHZ 32	ALREADY PARTIAL BUYOUT - CONVINCE LINKABIT TO DO THEMSELVES	GIVE BUSINESS TO LINKABIT IP WE CAN ENTICE THEM TO DO THE COMPLETE JOB	LITTLE DIRECT IMPACT		CONTINUE TO HAVE LESS THAN OPTIHUM TERMINAL SUPPORT FOR	SAME AS NO PRODUCT	D211 DMF32
DHU11	BUYOUT FROM ABLE	GIVE MORE 16 BIT UNIBUS AND LOW BND VAX ASYNCH MUX TO PCM	LITTLE DIRECT IMPACT		CONTINUE TO HAVE LESS THAN OPTIHUM TERMINAL SUPPORT FOR	SAME AS NO PRODUCT	DZ11

DHV11 . 8 LINES ASYNCH MUX FOR QBUS

DMZ32 = UNIBUS TO T1 CARRIER CARD USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH 24 LINES LINKABIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL. ORIGINALLY PUNDED BY TIG. PUNDING STATUS UNCLEAR.

DHU11 . 16 LINE VERSION OF DHV11 FOR UNIBUS. FUNDING STATUS UNCLEAR BASED ON BUROPEAN P.L. SITUATION.

DISTRIBUTED Systems

CHART I

				PRODUCT	DEVELOPMENT					
Product Name & Summary Description & Summary Prioritized	Current Phase	FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B Thur FY86	ENG EXP Lifetime \$M Thur Thru FY86	NPSU \$M	SERV. Summary \$M	182	'83	'84
RSX & VMS PSI Integrated X.25 for VMS & RSX	2	6/82-2/83	TBD	.015	.9	N/A	N/A	.6	.2	.1
ETHERNET HARDWARE Transceiver, Unibus Adapter, Repeater,	5	1/83-12/83	33% *	.34	5.1	2.1	.4	2.1	2.0	.2
tester, LNI										
DECNET PHASE IV Ethernet and large Network support for VMS, RSX, & CT	1	5/83-12/84	TBD	.060	6.8	N/A	N/A	.5	1.7	2.2
SNA GATEWAY Gateway to SNA networks for VMS, RSX & CT	2	2/83-6/84	TBD	.066	5.5	N/A	N/A	.9	1.6	1.3
PLUTO General Purpose Comm. Server for Ethernet	2	9/83	TBD	.460	2.9	1.7	.2	1.4	1.1	.2
ROUTER/X.25 G.W. DECnet routing software that runs		9/83-6/84	TBD	.034	5.0	N/A	N/A	.3	1.5	1.7
on Pluto. X.25 software that runs on Pluto for VMS, RSX, & CT.										
	1	9/83	TBD	.036	3.0	N/A	N/A	.4	.9	.9
Pluto for VMS, RSX										

^{*} UNIBUS ADAPTOR ONLY

,	PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT										
,	Product Name 6 Summary Description 6 Summary Prioritized	Current Plase	FRS	IRR •	NOR Lifetime \$8 Thru FY86	ENG EXP Lifetime \$M Thru FY86	NPSU \$M	SERV. Summary \$M	'82	'83	'84
,					w 1						
1	CT BISYNC 2780/3780 & 3270 emulation for CT	•	160	TBD	160	1.8	N/A	N/A	8	.2	.3
3	BHOADHAND NETWORK Ethernet compatible broadband modem, head end & trap	0	12/84	TED	TED	4.8	18 D	TBD	•	.5	1.5
,	CHIP BASED ETHERNET HARDARE LSI, UNA, LSI, QNA, LSI, BNA, NI Chip, Pluto Jr.	0	FY86	TBD	ТВО	10.0	18 D	1BD	.3	2.0	5.5
,	DHV-11 8 line async mux for Q-bus	1	12/83	TBD	.889	1.2	.2	TED	•	.5	.3
,	HDLC SUPPORT FOR DMP, LMV, HDLC microcode to support CT systems		12/83	TED	TBD	1.5	ТВО	TBD	•	.4	.5

PRODUCT SUPPORT

DVA	ENGINEERING BUDGET \$M						
SUMMARY DESCRIPTION PRIORITIZED	*82	'83	*84				
HARDWARE SUPPORT	.7	.8	1.9				
SOFTWARE SUPPORT	.8	1.3	1.7				
CERTIFICATION & PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS	1.1	1.9	2.1				
DVANCED DEVELOPMENT	'82	183	'84				
ARCHITECTURE	.7	.6	.7				
ADVANCE DEVELOPMENT	.4	.8	.9				
WHER ENG EXPENSE	'82	'83	'84				
cc	.5	.9	0				
ARDWARE PRODUCT MANAGEMENT	.4	.6	.8				
OFTWARE PRODUCT MANAGEMENT	.5	.6	.7				
PLANNING, MARKETING & ADMIN.	.8	1.0	1.1				
TOTAL EXPENSE	12.6	21.7	25.0				

*NOTE: FY82 spending was 16.5M. Projects that completed in FY82 account for the discrepancy

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS - SOFTWARE

RSX & VMS PSI

Software that permits RSX & VMS systems to communicate over the X.25 based public data networks of France, U.S., Canada, U.K., Holland and Germany. This communication can be at the virtual circuit level (primarily used for DEC to Non-DEC communication), or at the DECnet level (primarily used for DEC to DEC communication. This capability was publicly announced as part of the X.25 program announcement in Sept. 1980.

DECnet Phase IV

A DECnet release that supports larger networks (up to 1000 nodes), and direct attachment to Ethernet for VMS, RSX and professional systems. These products were publicly announced as part of the Ethernet program is May of 1983.

SNA Gateway & Access Routines for VMS, RSX, & CT A stand alone gateway to SNA networks that runs in a fleppy based 11/24. The gateway may be accessed from VMS, RSX and CT based systems providing they are running the appropriate access routines. The functions of RJE, terminal emulation and task to task are supported from DEC systems to SNA hosts. The gateway appears as an SNA PU type 2 and runs the 8100 RJE and terminal emulation protocols. This capability was publicly announced as part of the Ethernet Program in May 1983.

Router/X.25 Gateway

DECnet routing software and X.25 packetnet software that runs in Pluto. This software permits systems attached to an Ethernet to access remote Ethernets or remote systems, via DECnet or the X.25 virtual circuit interface. This capability was publicly announced as part of the Ethernet Program in May 1983.

Terminal Server

Terminal concentration software that runs in Pluto. This software permits the attachment of dumb terminals and unit record devices to an Ethernet network via Pluto. This capability was publicly announced as part of the Ethernet Program in May 1983.

CT BISYNC

Support of 2780/3780 and 3270 protocol emulation in the professional 3XX series of personal computers.

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS - HARDWARE

Ethernet Hardware Basic hardware required to build an Ethernet and connect Unibus systems to it. These products were publicly announced as part of the Ethernet Program in May 1983.

the second are as a second and a second a contract a second and a second a second and a second a

Pluto

A general purpose Ethernet communications server designed te support DECnet reuting, SNA and X.25 gateway access, and terminal concentration. This product is a key component of the Jupiter program, and its capability was publicly announced as part of the Ethernet Program announcement in May 1983.

Broadband Network Basic hardware required to build an Ethernet compatible broadband network. Hardware includes modem, head end plus trap, cable and connector specifications.

Chip Based Ethernet Hardware

Follow on Ethernet hardware using the Ethernet chip. Hardware includes LSI adapters for BI, Unibus and Q bus plus a lew cost terminal concentrator, Pluto Jr. the BI adapter and Pluto Jr. are key components in the Nautilus and Scorpio programs.

DHV-11

An 8 line async mux for Q22 based systems. This product doubles the number of async lines on a quad module and is important to the success of LCP5 and Orion O.

DLC Support for DMP, DMV

Multipoint support for the international data link protocol HDLC. This project is important to the CT program since it permits them to use industry standard HDLC chips rather than DDCMP.

SOFTWARE

TMC recommendations

					t Cost
				FY83	FY84
RETIRE:	1)	DBMS-11/TRAX		385	240
MERGE:	1)	TAP and DIBS	TAP DIBS	? COEM	? Funded
	2)	INDENT and CATS	INDENT	COEM	Funded ?
	3)	DECGRAPH and DECPLOT	DECGRAPH DECPLOT Co	ommercia	Funded 1 Marketing (\$340K)
	4)	QUILL and DATATRIEVE	QUILL VAX-11 DTR DTR-11	COEM 777 350	Funded 888 400
	5)	DIBOL move to LANGUAGES	DIBOL	COEM	Funded
CUT:	1)	16 BIT Software spending		?	?
	2)	DECSET	DECSET/OFIS DECSET/PBI		? Line Funded 1M)
	3)	OFIS/M+		750	3780
	4)	RSTS/E, V8?		2660	3040
	5)	VMS, V4?		10500	12500

COMMENTS:

- o TRAX and DBMS-11 are currently being retired
- OFIS/M+ is not part of current plan
- o BASIC PLUS is a one person effort essential to the RSTS space. Recommendation is to look at the whole BASIC effort (6 people)
- o DATATRIEVE 11 is making losts of \$\$
- Human Factors groups in Central Engineering have technology transfer problem needing resolution plan
- o Releases of 32-Bit languages are already slow!
- o We need to get a better focus in Languages
- o Do we take 11 software and move to CT? This will cost \$\$, and won't happen, since it's not in the plan
- o In RSTS space, are bulk of \$\$ going to man machine interface?

TMC Review slides attached Revised OFIS Budget attached

		PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
SOFT	WARE			,		
1.	Could 16-bit software spending be reduced YES further?					X
2.	Possible to reduce TRAX spending more?	X				
3.	Could we retire BASIC-PLUS sooner? ONE PERSO	EF	OR1	-		
4.	Same question for DTR/DBMS-11? A SEINE RETIRED	X			-	
5.	MAINTAIN					X
6.	Could we cancel DECSET? YES TIPESET / PHOTO OFFICE Could we drop the "Human Interface"		1 1 1 1			
7.	project? (ZIMMER) -> LOOK AT OTHER GROUPS! GET RETTER TECHNOLOGY TRAN- How about savings from slowing down the releases of 32-bit languages? - ALREADY SLOW!	SFEI				
8.	OFIS/XT AND OFIS/M+. The investment here is very high. (4400 in FY83, 7190 in FY84). Can't we merge the two (same operating system) and significantly reduce the cost?					OFIS/14
9.	VAX-11 TSS, V1. Why can't we resolve the overlap with FMS NOW, and save a half million?		7, o 148			
10.	COEM Software - How does it mesh with Commercial Software? Are there opportunities in this space?			×		
11.	Spend 50% less on PDP-11 Software 16-BIT.					
は.	GET BETTER FOCUS IN LANGUAGES.		, "			
	# 10. OVERLAP OPPORTUNITIES: TAP + DIBS INDENT + CATS DECGRAPH - DECPLOT QUILL - DATATRIEVE DIBOL -> MOVE TO LANGUA	GF<				

		with the second	Rideans and						
•		SOFTWARE	DMENT		PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
	PROD	UCT DEVELO	/) h		
- /		FY82	FY83	FY84					
	OFIS/VMS, V1	3120	2430	2290					
	OFIS/XT, V1	1500	3/650	3410					
	OFIS/RSX-11M+	0	750	3780					
	DECMAIL, V2	1410	750	240		-			
	RDMS, V1	357	966	1100					
	VAX-11, TSS, V1	1190	1155	1320		ļ			
	VAX-11, TPSS, V1	1445	1769	2008					
	VAX-11 DTR, V2	682	777	888			ļ		
	VAX-11, CDD, V3	310	847	740					
	VAX-11, TMS, V1	540	630	720	-		<u> </u>		
	VAX-11, DBMS, V2	1341	1246	1424	_	<u> </u>		1 -	
	RSTS/E, V8	1909	2660	3040	-	 	 		5
	DBMS-11/TRAX-11	245	385	240	_	-	-		
	VAX-11 ADA, V1	276	697	823		-	-		
	VAX-11 APL V1	307	373	439			-		
	VAX-11 BASIC, V2	728	798	1048	_	-		-	
	VAX-11 BUSS-16/32, V2	338	485	549	-			-	
	VAX-11 COBOL, V3	594	704	1122			-	-	
.									

	TWARE DE VELO PME	INT		PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
	FY82	FY83	FY84				1	
VAX-11 FORTRAN, V5	370	426	505					
VAX-11 PASCAL, V2	0	(510)	625					
VAX-11, PL/I, V2	373	484	730					
VAX-11 DEC/CMS, V2	402	485	653					
VAX-11 RTL	695	878	994					
VAX-11 DEBUGGER, V1	383	1557	663					
EDT/VAX/RSX/RSTS	279	258	297					
VAX-11 SORT/MERGE, V3 :	141	137	149					
VAX-11 ADA PSE, V1	0	284	384					
DEC/TCS, V1	235	230	313		<u></u>			
VAX-11 RPG, V1	0	81	100					
PDP-11 BASIC PLUS 2, V2	563	665	751					
PDP-11 COBOL/COBOL-74	168	175	314					
COBOL-81, V2	431	690	811					
PDP-11 FORTRAN-77, V5	292	408	584	-				
PDP-11 FORTRAN IV	124	169	250					
PDP-11 SORT/MERGE V3	185	284	248					
RSX FAMILY	3989	4600	5300	-				
VMS, V4	7079 (10500	12500	<u> </u>				?
								•

SOFTWARE

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
SEABOARD, V1	952	1500	2300
MICROPOWER, V2	728	848	819
FMS, V2	795	1372	1331
RT-11, V5	1128	1528	1482
GRAPHICS	428	960	932
VAX WORKSTATION, V1	117	750	1087
DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	573	1319	1913
CMU	200	2000	4000
LOLA-32	0	557	0
CCEG 538 SYSTEM	0	200	200

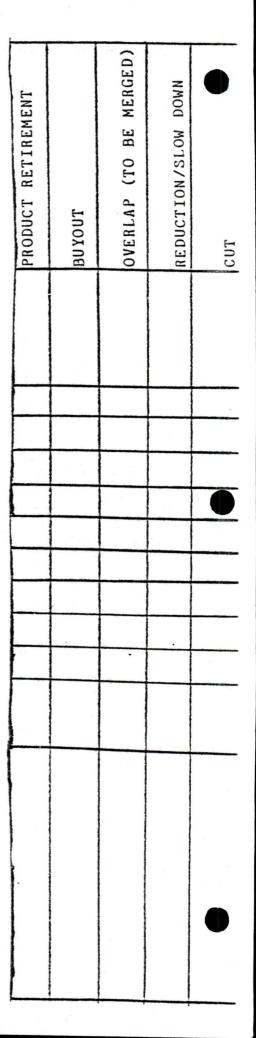
		c
		A-
Λ	1	,
	0 0	
1		

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	cur

SOFTWARE

PRODUCT SUPPORT

A/D	FY82	FY83	FY84
OFIS A/D	370	1000	1300
A/D: IRDS, ETC	780	1440	1840
TECH LANG A/D	0	233	465
COMM LANG A/D	228	729	750
METHODS/TOOLS A/D	247	367	311
A/D: ARCHITECTURE, ETC	734	800	1200
A/D: HUMAN FACTORS	208	513	498
A/D: APPLICATIONS	125	200	300
A/D: OFFICE/UK	300	461	376
PRODUCT SUPPORT	325	461	417
SW TOOLS	3317		
OTHER	4975	4524	5192
		Α.	



INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

10:

CC: Rick Corben
Bob Dockser
Dick Davies
Bill Johnson
David Stroll

DATE: 26 August 1982
FROM: Dennis Hopkins/Mike Herman
DEPT: OSP Product Management
EXT: 264-4737/264-7154
MAIL STOP: MK01-2/DØ3
ENET: MERLIN::HOPKINS,HERMAN

SUBJECT: OSP ALTERNATIVE ASSESSMENT CHART

The attached material represents the completion of the "Alternative Assessment Chart" for all software products within the Office Systems Program that are funded by the Central Engineering Raseplan. The cash flow analysis will be based upon internal-OSP assumptions relative to our proposed product strategy and the best alternatives if components of the OSP strategy are eliminated. Please contact us in regard to any questions or issues relative to the data provided in the attached chart.

ATTACHMENT

PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES

PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	- CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERNATIVE	CASH FLOW (DELTA 3)		I OF SLOWDOWN	
	1	I TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM	(IN MILLIONS)		****	TODAY
1 V 1	OF "ALL IN ONE"	INO ARCHITECTURAL NO 1848E FOR MULTI EXTENSIBILITY 1MEDIA OFFICE OATA TO CT 1(TEXT, DATA, VOICE, 1 1 IMAGE) 1 1LACK OF OFFICE 1 1APPLICATION 1 1LACK OF COMMON 1 1USER INTERFACE 1 1BETHEEN VMS AND CT		ICOMPETITIVE ICOA/DP SOFTWARE ICON VAX/VM8 IN FY83=FY86 ITIMEFRAME I I	ITO OFFICE APPLICATIONS WITH EACH RELEASE VERSION RELEASE3 WOULD INCREASE FROM	CALENDAR, I TICKLER I S1016/MONTH I WITHOUT I OPERATING I SYSTEM
V1	ISOFTMARE BUYOUT IOR EXTEND THE ILIFE OF DECMATE III, MS200, AND IDECHORD.	IMEDIA OFFICE DATA !WORKSTATION (TEXT, DATA, VOICE, !THAT IS		COMPETITIVE COA/OP CT HORKSTATION IN FY83=FY86 TIMEFRAME 	ICT CAPABILITY IWOULD BE IDELAYED ISOFTWARE IWOULD NOT BE	WP, GRAPHICS, MAIL, MATH
V1	IDECHORD AS ONLY IPOP-11 WP IPRODUCT	INO ARCHITECTURAL INO DIGITAL IBASE FOR MULTI 10A/DP IMEDIA OFFICE DATA ISOFTWARE I(TEXT, DATA, VOICE, ITO LEVERAGE I IMAGE) INO LEVERAGE OF IBUSINESS AND ICT DEVELOPMENT 1DEPARTMENT IEFFORT WHICH IS ISALES OF IBASED UPON RSX 111/23, 11/23, IDERIVATIVE 111/44, LCP-5, I LCP-8, AND IORION CPUS		COMPETITIVE	IAS RSX IVERSION IS IUNFUNDED I	WANG ALLIANCE IIMAGE, CP/M, BASIC, WP,MAIL, CALENDAR, ITICKLER, AND VOICE STORAGE. 315000

PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES

PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE 	CONSEQUENCE OF A	LTERNATIVE	CASH FLOW (DELTA \$) UNDISCOUNT/DISCOUNT (IN MILLIONS)		CONSEQUENCE OF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
DECHAIL IV2	OF SINGLE NODE DECMAIL V1. CONTINUE SALES OF CP/OSS AS AN UNINTEGRATED OA SOFTWARE PRODUCT	ISINGLE NODE MAIL SYSTEM ONLY WOULD BE FORCED TO COMPETE WITH LOWER PRICED WP OPTIONS FROM IBM AND WANG LACK OF OA/DP IFUNCTIONALITY IN I ALL-IN-ONE	COMM HARDWARE		I "OFFICE PLUS" IPRODUCT IN IFY83=FY84 ITIMEFRAME TO ICOMPETE WITH WANG'S ALLIANCE IAND IBM'S PROFS IOA SOFTWARE		IBM PROFS (SEE OFIS/VMS)
	COMPETIVENESS OF FUTURE OFIS RELEASES OR 18UYOUT ITECHNOLOGY FROM 3RD PARTIES I	ILACK OF ABILITY ITO DIRECT OFFICE IA/D WHICH IS ISPECIALIZED TO IDIGITAL SYSTEMS. !LONGER LEAD TIME ITO INTEGRATE !THIRD PARTY !TECHNLOGIES INTO !OFIS/VMS AND !OFIS/CT	DECLINING ABILITY TO MEET MARKET WINDOW WITH STATE OF THE ART DIGITAL DA/OP SYSTEMS		AVATLABLE IMAGE, VOICE, GRAPHICS, DATA RETRIEVAL, AND AI TECHNOLOGIES IN FUTURE DIGITAL OA/DP 3YSTEMS	PROTOTYPE	IN THE

Heffwer wroug



PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF	MATIVES ASSESSMENT	FY83-FYA7 CASH	CONSEQUENCE OF	CONSEQUENCE OF	
		TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEM	FLOW (\$M) UNDISC/DISC	NO PRODUCT	SLOHDOWN	TODAY
VNIX/PHODUCT-							
IVITY SOFTWARE					1		
CMS	Retirement and	N/A	Hurts our Unix	14.7/7.2	Potential loss	Same loss of	SCCS (Unix)
	third party		strategy and		of system sales	system males	System 38
	referral		productivity		to competitors	1	
		1	message; cred-		with heavy		
			Ibility with		productivity		
	4		mejor netional		message (e.g.,		
			accounts suffers		IBM)		
HH5	1						MAKE (Unix)
Pro	Third party	N/A	ı "	16.5/5.2	1 -		System 38
	referral	1			1		dystem Jo
	1			6	1		
TCS	Third party	N/A		TBD			TBD
100	referral	4/4		100			
	1						
SHELL	Buy out by TIG	N/A		TBD	Unix strategy	Bell commit-	Bourne
		1		6 7	severely im-	ment to Unix	shell
	1		1		pacted	may become	
		1		•		irreversible	
ACTICAL 16-BI							
OFTWARE	1						0
PASCAL-11	Third party	N/A	Customer base	27.3/11.5	Considerable	Some loss of	Pescal=2
	referral	1	given messages	,	loss of system	system revenue	(UHSI)
			shandonment of	6 4	revenue! pre-		
			systemness of		cludes and		ĺ
			PDP-11 family		game nian for		
			and reversion		16-bit softwares		1
	1		to from + 05		loss of customer	1	
	1	1	epproach		confidence and		
	4	1			might upgrade	1	1
					to competitor's		İ
					32-hit systems		1
FMS-11	Retirement and	N/A		22.8/8.7			VISTA
	third party	1 77		CE 0 . /		1	
	referral		1		1	1	1
			1		1		1
F77/DEBUG	Third party	N/A		4.3/1.6		•	XBUG77
	referral		1			1	,
							1.00
EDT-11	Retirement and	N/A		(hundled)	•	1	THD
	third party	1			1	}	
	raferral		1			1	1
SORT-11	Bastanasa and			(5,004)	١.	1 .	SYNCSORT
2041-11	Retirement and	NA	1 "	(hundled)	. "		1 3
	third party		1			1	1
	referral		1		1	1	1
		11/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Cohol-81
COPOL-11	Cohol-81	N/ =					
COPOL-11	Coho1-81	N/A					
COPOL-11	Coho1=81 N/A	N/ •		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES ASSESSMENT -- SYSTEMS SOFTWARE 2 01 2 CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERNATIVE FYRS-FYRT CASH CONSEQUENCE OF CONSEQUENCE OF MEST PRODUCT BEST ALTERNATIVE PRODUCT TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM FLOW (SH) NO PRODUCT SLOHDOHN TODAY UNDISC/DISC USER INTERFACE Hainstream TAD User friendly OLA (Online Don't Implement No expertise Unix continues Unix 32-bit sve-Image of VHS Product At All in ergonomics to gain in pop-Syntem 38 Assistance) developed tems suffer arodası Unix ulerity with antiin house may hecome queted human system of Interface choice (Unix runs on comnetitive equipment) N/A Unix HUMAN FACTORS System 38 TRD Loss of sys-N/A ADA PSE Intrd party Softech ALS tem sales to when availreferral vendors with able) complete Ada language system TRD Unix may be-N/A SCOPE Unty PHR come 03 of choice (Unix runs on competitive equipment) TACTICAL 32-BIT SOFTWARE N/A N/A TBD Loss of revenue LNPI Third porty Some loss TBD to DEC referral of revenue Digital not N/A THO Impact on sales Some loss TAD DECYUE Third party seriously in of graphics referral of revenue graphice systems systems N/A TAD TAD HODEL Don't Implement Product At All NON-PRODUCT DELIVERABLES N/A N/A Software N/A N/A N/A TOOLS PEVIEW N/A Engineering BOARD techniques atenpets N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A WORKSHOPS N/A NIA N/A 4/4 DOCUMENTATION NIA No produce N/A N/A tivity im-TOOLS

SAC TECH AL OFFICE

CONSEQUENCES OF ALTERNATIVE

RECEIVED

SEP 0 9 1982

STEVE BEHRENS

			•			OILVEBE	HKENS
Product/ Function	Best Alternative	Technology	System	Consequences of No Product	Consequence of Slow Down	Best Alternative Product Today	Cash Flow (Delta)
Project Review & Recommen- dations	Limp Along	Less Synergy	Less Synergy	Less Confidence in Management	Cover Fewer Areas of Contention	SARA/TMC/RAD	May not be able to Save as much as Possible in Development Budget
SARA Management	Limp Along	Less Synergy	Less Synergy	Less Confidence in Management	Less Communica- tion Among Architects	TIA/TMC/RAD	Negligible Impact
Software Tools	Rely on Each Development Unit to Develop Their Own		Less Synergy	Less Sharing of Tools Between Development Units	Slower Growth in Productivity of Programmers	Software Tools Development Group	Could Save about \$400K
Software Product Summary Publica- tions	Word of Mouth Carrier	None	None	Reduced Awareness of Digital Products	Reduced Awareness of Digital Products	Software Engineering News	Could Employ the Capability on other Publications with No Impact on Cash Flow

F786 →86 Creating.

CCEG PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES CHART-20% REDUCTION IN BASE PLAN

T	PROD.	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCES OF	ALTERNATIVE SYSTEM	CASH FLOW UNDIS/DISC.	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT I OFFERING	CONSEQUENCE OF SLOW DOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
	38 ANALYSIS + TEST	DO, READ REPORTS, TALK TO CUSTOMERS (SWAT TEAMS)	TECHNOLOGY POTENTIALLY BAD OR INCOMPLETE DATA WILL EFFECT PRODUCTION PRODUCTI	SAME AS TECH:	3-1-0	HIGH RISK OF INCOR-I RECT PRODUCT RE- QUIREMENTS + LESS I EFFECTIVE PROD, POSITIONING/MKTG.	TO THE S-38	\$/38 \$QL
	TMG I ADVANCED I I DEV	TRY TO DO DIST. DBMS/TP AS "BEST . EFFORT" PART OF PROD. DEV. IN NEXT VERSION	IIIGH RISK THAT WE D WILL NOT SOLVE IB THESE PROBLEMS AND IM FAIL COMPETITIVELY IF IL	DIST- INFO MGMT- ISI BACKBONE TO OUR 'FUTURE ARCH" OF IIGH AVAIL, SERVERSI AN'S, CI'S ETC. FAILURE IN DIST. TECH WILL KILL IT	1	DIST. INFO MGMT. ISI BACKBONE TO OUR "FUTURE ARCH" OF HIGH AVAIL, SERVERSI LAN'S, CI'S ETC. FAILURE IN DIST. TECH WILL KILL IT	RISK THAT S/W WILL I NOT SUPPORT NET- WORK AND VMS CAPA- BILITIES ON TIME	LEADERSHIP ACTIVITY TANDEM CULLINANE IDMS
i'		NON-CODED DATA ! STORAGE	POTENTIALLY LESS - I INTEGRATED SOLUTION O IN TERMS OF VIA ARE PROPER SKILLS AVAIL IN OFFICE	TOO TONOCTTYTUE -	Votas	OFFICE OFFERING, LESS COMPETITIVE VIA OFFERING	LOSS OF≂COMPETITIVE POSITION	
		LET CX DO DB INACHINE BASED ON INGRES	COSTS FOR OTHER S/W!	POTENTIAL FOR A POINT PRODUCT W/O PROPER/SUFFICIENT INTEGRATION TO DEC INFO. MGMT. ARCH.		IMACHINES	IMACHINES	
	ITATION/ IGRAPHICS	TED P/L'S FUND OR SIDO A/D NECESSARY TO IPOSITION DEC IN ITHIS MKT.	- TECHNOLOGY/ I KNOWLEDGE CENTER I FOR THIS ACTIVITY IN CCEG-POTENTIAL I LOSS OF "LEADER- SHIP" MKT OPPOR- I TUNITY - LESS COMPETITIVE OFFERINGS IN DECPLOT SPACE	VIDEOTEX MARKET ENTRY DELAYED	IESTIMATED (TIG) IMARKET SIZE \$2.5B IN 1990 IWE CAN GET 30% OF IT	IVIDEOTEX IS A HUGE/ IMMERGING MARKET IN ITSELF: THE IECH- INOLOGY IT NEEDS IS IAPPLICABLE TO OTHER IAREAS: LACK OF A/D IHERE IS IGNORING A IMAJOR MKTG OPPOR- ITUNITY	RECOGNITION AS A PRIME VENDOR (H/W) IAS OTHER VENDORS IOFFER S/W-DIRECTION I	
	VAX-II IDMS/D	REDUCE/LOWER PRODUCT POSITION OF ACCOMO- DATE FEWER TERMINALS	FIWILL BE WASTED IF	IACMS WILL NOT LACHIEVE MARKET POTENTIAL OF TP LAPPLICATIONS LIMAJOR ACCOUNT LPROBLEM	TMS/PLUTU & L TPSS	ITP OFFERING	INE MOVE INTO ISELLING FUTURES LAT ACMS ANNOUNCE- IMENT	13270 CLASS TERMINALS + TP ISOFTWARE
		IMOVE TDMS/D FUNC- ITION TO PC BASED ITERM	IMOVE TOME ID TO CTAR	! INTERIM REDUCTION IN ACMS POSITIONING INCREASED COST OF ITERMINALS IN OUR ITP OFFERING	\$44M 5			

PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES CHART 20% REDUCTION IN DALEY FUNDS (ALL)

PROD.	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCES	FALTERNATIVE	CASH FLOW DELTA	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	. CONSEQUENCE OF PRODUCT	BEST PRODUCT
I	neremont ve	TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEM	UNDISC/DISC.	or no rabbet	SLOW DOWN	TODAY
i PBI	MARKET 3RD PARTY OFFERING (DATALOGICS)	DUENCE	MUST RELY ON 3RD PARTY S/W-LOSS OF "SYSTEM" VENDOR PRESTIGE	\$110M (H/MARMARE)	LOSS OF "SYSTEM VENDOR" STATUS	UNCOMPETITIVE POSITION	7
ADE	MOVE USER TO DATA-, TRIEVE OR ONE OF S ISEVERAL SPREAD- ISHEET PROD-	6 - 22 Va	MIGRATION/CONFUSION ISSUE SINCE WE JUST ANNOUNCED IT		LOSS OF SWS REVENUE INCREASE IN P/L REVENUE - ONE LESS PRODUCT TO SUPPORT		DIGICALC
DECSET/ OFFICE	TYPOGRAPHY AREA	WASTED KNOWLEDGE BASE IN TEXT MGMT- IAND DOCUMENT PRESENTATION	LOSS OF COMPETITIVE STANCE IN OFFICE RELATED DOCUMENT PRESENTATION	to a s	COSS OF COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE IN OFFICE AREA	SAME AS NO PRODUCT	XEROX STAR
DECPLOT	IRELY ON DIR IGRAPHICS AND PROG ILEVEL INT. IN IKEATING'S AREA I	ICOSS OF REY 4GL ICOMPONENT: LOSS OF IGRAPHIC STORAGE ITECHNOLOGY AND IICON USER INTERFACE ITECH:	LOSS OF KEY PRESENTATION/DECI- SION SUPPORT TOOL FOR END USERS. LOSS IN OFFICE COMPETITIVENESS	1	COMPETITIVE LOSS TO WANG, IBM WHO ARE IPURSUING END USER GRAPHICS	ME TOO PRODUCT AT FCS: LOSS ON SIGNIFICANT COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE	XEROX STAR GRAPHICS
TÉST TOOL TORACLE	INLLOW DEV. TO USE IAS IS.	PRODUCTIVITY LOSS IFOR DEVELOPMENT IAND CSE I	-		ICONGER PRODUCT TEST ICYCLES + LESS IINFORMATION ON IPRODUCT POSITIONING		<u>-</u>
SYSTEM 1 38 1 ANALYSIS 1 TEST	LOOK TO PYL'S TO DO, READ REPORTS, STALK TO CUSTOMERS (SWAT TEAMS)	PUTENTIALLY BAD OR- LINCOMPLETE DATA INILL EFFECT PRODUCT IDEY, POSITIONING LAND MARKETING	SAME AS TECH.		IRECT PRODUCT RE- !QUIREMENTS + LESS !EFFECTIVE PROD,	WILL MISS TIME TO IEFFECT DEC PRODUCTS IALSO WILL LOSE A ILOT OF BUSINESS ITO THE S-38	S/38 SQL
REDUCE IMG ND	DO NOT PROVIDE DIST INTERCONNECT IBETWEEN VIA AND IPDP-11'S AND CT'S IONLY PROVIDE DIST- IDTR ON VAX'S	IMID-RANGE 32 BIT IOFFERING I- NO LOW END	SERTOUS LOSS OF IFAMILYNESS AND IDISTRIBUTED ICOMPETITIVE IADVANTAGE I	-	ILEADERSHIP IN	LOSS OF DISTRIBUTED INFO MGMT BATTLE ITO IBM/WANG	LEADERSHIP AREA

J. J.

SAC CENTRAL QUALITY GROUP

PRODUCT/ FUNCTION	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF TECHNOLOGY	ALTERNATIVE SYSTEM	(DELTA)	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	CONSEQUENCE OF SLOWDOWN	BEST ALTERNATIVE PRODUCT TODAY
EUSTOMER PERCEPTION AUDIT	RELY ON CURRENT KNOWLEDGE	LOWER RELIABILITY OF MEETING CUSTOMERS EXPECTATIONS	NO DIRECT FEEDBACK ON SYSTEMS	300K	IMPACT QUALITY GOALS AND ABILITY TO MEASURE CUSTOMER PERCEPTIONS	LESS PRODUCTS MEASURED	NONE
METRICS (GRAY BOOK)	NO ALTER- NATIVES	LACK OF MEASURE - MENTS	LACK OF MEASURE - MENTS	300K	NO MEASURES ON MAINT. (SPRs) & INSTALLATION	LESS PRODUCTS MEASURED	NONE
PROCESS	RELY ON CURRENT INFORMATION	WON'T BE INCORPORATED IN PROCESS	NO SYSTEM HW/SW PROCESS	300К	NO IMPROVE- MENT OR FOCUS ON SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT PROCESS, NO PRODUCTIVITY INCREASE	MOVE SYSTEM FOCUS OUT SOME OF TIME	NONE
TECHNOLOGY (JAPAN, IBM)	RELY ON CURRENT INFORMATION	STUDY OF OUTSIDE QUALITY TECHNOLOGY NOT DONE	LOSS OF POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS TO SYSTEMS	18øK	NO OUTSIDE FOCUS ON QUALITY	LESS OUTSIDE FOCUS ON QUALITY	NONE
PROJECT REVIEW & RECOMMEND.	RELY ON OTHER INPUT	LESS QUALITY FCCUS	LESS QUALITY FOCUS	200K	NO PRIMARY FOCUS ON QUALITY	LESS PRIMARY FOCUS ON QUALITY, LOSS OF MANAGEMENT CREDITABILITY	NONE
PRODUCT ASSURANCE	NO CURRENT ALTERNATIVE	•	CNLY POINT WHERE OS & LAYERED PRODUCTS CHECKED AS A SYSTEM	1.2M	DANGER OF LAYERED PRODUCT NOT BEING INSTALLABLE RISK CUSTOMER QUALITY EXPECTATIONS & CUSTOMER BASE LOSS	LESS CHECK ON INSTALLABILITY OF ALL PRODUCTS SOME PRODUCTS NOT CHECKED	NONE .

SAC CENTRAL QUALITY GROUP

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY	RELY ON INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT	LESS SYNERGY	LESS SYNERGY	1000	CONTINUED MISUSE OF TERMS ACROSS PRODUCTS CAUSING CUSTOMER CONFUSION HURT TRANSLATION OF DOCUMENTS	LONGER TO GET PROBLEM ADDRESSED	SHIFT RESPON- SIBILITY TO DEVELOPMENT GROUPS
QUALITY WORKSHOPS	NO ALTERNATIVE	LESS SYNERGY	LESS SYNERGY	300K	IMPACT QUALITY GOALS AND ABILITY TO BRING QUALITY TECHNOLOGIES TO INDIVIDUALS	LOSS OF CREDITABILITY ON MGMTS. CONCERN FOR QUALITY	NONE
SPR SYSTEM	NO CEMTRAL SYSTEM EXISTS	LOSS OF FEEDBACK	LOSS OF FEEDBACK	16ØK	CONTINUE CURRENT MANUAL SYS. HEAVY FIELD EXPOSURE IN SLOW FIX TURN- AROUND NO IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY	LONGER TO GET PROBLEM ADDRESSED	CURRENTLY MANUAL SYSTEM EXISTS
DOCUMEN- TATION	SYSTEM 3/4 FINISHED, BUT WORK- ABLE	NO IMMEDIATE IMPROVEMENT IN DOCU.	INDIRECT IMPACT ON PUBLICATION COST	100K		LONGER TO GET PRODUCTIVITY INCREASE	NONE INSIDE POSSIBLE OUTSIDE PURCHASE

SOFTWARD BATA

3.0 BASE PLAN

3.1 BASEPLAN INDEX

DDUCT NAME/VERSION & SCRIPTION	PPS REF PG	Curr Phs . FRS	Est. Spend FY82	01	BUDGET	FY83	Q4	FY83	BUDGET	(\$K) FY85	FY86	Estimate Total Dev Cost	Prog
G-8/DECMATE I	17	0 04/FY83	260	-	-	107	194	301	440	-	-	1001	sas
G-8/DECMATE II	18	1 1 12/27/82 1 (T)	227	283	135	17	-	435	-	-	-	662	SBS
S-8/DECMATE II	19	0 Q4/FY83	0	-	109	320	320	749	35	-	-	784	SBS
- EXTENDED PS INTERCONNECT)	20	i''	280	118	118	97	-	333	-	, -	-	613	SBS
78 MAINTENANCE	21	NA	10	21	21	21	21	84	-	-	-	94	SBS
S-8/WS200 MAINTENANCE	22	NA	0	129	129	50	-	308	- "	-	-	308	SBS
S TESTING TOOLS	23	NA	0	25	25	25	25	100	-	-	-	100	SBS
S-8/78,80, DECmate MAINTENANCE	24	NÄ	158	109	109	109	109	436	-	-	- 1	594	SBS
CWORD/DP V1.2	25	3 1 7/82 1 (C)	680	55	55	55	55	220	-	-	-	902	COE

NOTE: 1. INDICATE BUDGET SOURCE: OOD DIRECT, OOD INDIRECT, AND OTHER 2. *INDICATE IF FRS IS TARGET (T) OR COMMITTED (C)

3.0 BASE PLAN

3.1 BASEPLAN INDEX

NA 2/82(C) 2 10/82(C) 2 1/83 (C) 0 12/83(T) 0 12/84(T) 0 12/85(T) 0 12/86(T)	4427	192 598 450	66 209 141 582	68 197 530 	70 199 493 	797	287 575 4204	1130		1091 1896 5166 2630 5334 9827	OF 1:
10/82(C) 2 1/83 (C) 0 12/83(T) 0 12/84(T) 0 12/85(T)	4427	598 450	141	530	 493 	739	575 4204	1130		5166 5166 2630 5334	OF I
1/83 (C) 0 12/83(T) 0 12/84(T) 0 12/85(T)		450	582	530	493	2055	575 4204	1130		2630 5334	OF I
12/83(T) 0 12/84(T) 0 12/85(T) 0			 				4204	1130		5334	OFI
12/84(T) 0. 12/85(T)									i I		
12/85(T) 0		į			 			8266	1 1561	1 9827	OP.
-	•		!						1 1201	1 1021	OF
		1							11417	1 3098	OF
1 6/83(T)	2587	526	913	993	418	2850			 	5437 5437	OF
0 6/84 (T)			 	166	804	970	3415			1 4385	OF:
0 6/85(T)							1364	6715		8079	OF
0								2681 [.]	9275	111956	OF
0									3702	(13691 	OF
		1		****		****			umpen umpen		
	650										
	6/86 (T)	6/86 (T) 0	6/86(T)	6/86(T)	6/86(T)	6/86 (T)	6/86(T)	6/86(T)	6/86 (T) 0	6/86 (T)	6/86 (T)

NOTE: 1. INDICATE BUDGET SOURCE: OOD DIRECT, OOD INDIRECT, AND OTHER 2. *INDICATE IF FRS IS TARGET (T) OR COMMITTED (C)

1	-	-					-	
1	đ	i	g	i	t	a	1	
1							اا	

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO:

Rick Corben

DATE: 8 June 1982

cc:

SWE Staff

FROM: George Thissell

CSE PMM's

DEPT: CSE Operational Planning

TEL: 223-7698

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML12-3/A62

SUBJECT: ENGINEERING INVESTMENT ANALYSIS - CSE

The attached material presents a summary of the major planned software products along with their projected NOR and Software Engineering Expense. To provide a relative measure of financial return, we've provided a "Software Markup" entry which is (1) NOR over SWE Expense for FY82-3-4; or (2) in the case of products not shipping in FY82, the NOR for the first 3 years over the SWE Expense to that point.

Let me know of any problems.

Regards.

					,				
PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT PHASE	FRS	NOR (M)	82	ENG EXP	(000) 84	85	SW MARKUP 1	
o OPIS/VMS, VI: Office Automation Applications Architecture and products for VAX/VMS including single node mail with multi node option, calculator, spreadsheet, word processing, adminis- trative functions, list processing, etc. Successor to VAX DECMAIL product; Migration aids will be supplied.	2	11/82	791.5	3128	2430	2276		52.0	
o OFIS/XT, VI: Same functionality as OFIS/VMS, VI; Successor to WPS-8 and DECMATE products; migration aids will be provided.	4	Q4,83	257.0	1500	3650	3416		16.7	
o OFIS/RSX-11M+, VI; Same functionality as OFIS/VMS, VI; Potential OFIS-compatible replacement for DECWORD.	0	Q4,83	255.4		750	3780		23.4	
o DECMAIL, V2: Multi node superset of V1; more integrated with VMS; combines with CP/OSS to form "ALL IN ONE" product		10/82	21.5	1410	750	248		7.1	
o OFIS Advanced Development				370	1000	1300			
o RDMS, VI: A Relational Data Base System for VMS; provides mid range, easy to use DBMS for programmer productivity; positioned below VAX-11 DBMS in performance.	1	Q1,84	89.5	357	966	1166	1108	25.1	•
o VAX-1! TSS, VI: Terminal Service Subsystem providing record level forms management services to the VIA products. Current overlap with FMS will be resolved in V2 time frame.	2	Q3,83	16.2	119#	1155	1326	1565	3.1	
o VAX-11 TPSS, VI: Transaction Processing Subsystem for VAX; extends FORMS processing to non-procedural applications development, structural rollback, memory, etc; serves as IBM coexistence factor; positioned at upper end of FORMS Management products.	2	Q4,83	20.1	1445	1769	2008	2428	3.6	
o VAX-11 DTR, V2: Fourth Generation Language aimed at programmer and end user productivity; adding improved FORMS management, improved end user documentation.	ì	Q3,83(T)	48.1	682	777	898	999	16.9	

...

									,
PRO	DJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT PHASE	FRS	NOR (M)	82	ENG EX	P (000)	85	SW MARKUP NOR/EXP
1	VAX-11 CDD, V3: General extensions to help performance, ease of use and support new processors (RDMS); common data/meta data repository for VIA; increases productivity through improved control, reduced redundancy, etc.	0	FY84 (T)	6.5	310	647	740	879	3.0
	VAX-11 TMS, VI: Terminal Management Services that allow off-loading of FORMS processing to video terminal cluster based on PLUTO; improves the number of terminals supported.	2	9/83	41.4	540	630	720	810	15.3
	VAX-11 DBMS, V2: Provides perform- ance oriented CODASYL DBMS for large, complex data bases; improved performance, increased interface to TPSS.	1	Q2,84	33.5	1341	1246	1424	1690	5.9
	DTR-11, V2.X: High level language, query/Report Writer for PDP-11's; maintenance mode-SPR fixes, general maintenance.		, ,	4.3	274	350	400	475	2.9
	RSTS/E, V8: Adds execute only option (RSTS/A); new hardware support. Generally moving towards smaller configurations for small business system market.	1	Q3,83(T)	18.5	1909	2660	3040	3230	2.4
-	DBMS-11 Both in retirement mode.			. 3	245	385	240	90	.3
0	VAX-11 ADA, V1: DOD-mandated language for embedded computer systems; Brand new language, never before implemented.	1	Q3,85	38.1	276	697	823		10.4
0	VAX-11 APL, VI: First implementation of APL for VAX; Features compatibility with DEC-20 APLSF.	3	Q3,83	9.8	307	373	439		8.7
o	VAX-11 BASIC, V2: Addition of features required for FIPS validation; ANSI graphics support; VAX-11 DBMS support.	3	Q3,83 Q3,84	37.0	728	798	1048		14.4
	VAX-11 BLISS-16/32, V2: Support/ enhancement of DEC standard systems implementation language.	1	Q1,84	6.5	338	485	549		6.5
0	VAX-11 COBOL, V3: Correction of errors detected in FIPS validation.	Ø	Q4,83(T)	33.3	594	704	1122		13.7
0	Advanced Development: IRDS; Voice/Image D.B. machine; common display management				780	1440	1840		

				a						
	PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	FRS	NOR (M)	82	ENG EXE	64	85_	SW MARKUP 1 NOR/EXP	
	 VAX-11 FORTRAN, V5: Performance enhancements; integration with VIA products. 	ø	TBD	86.2	370	426	5#5		66.2	
	o VAX-11 PASCAL, V2: ISO conformance; Runtime performance enhancements; Systems programming features; Enhanced I/O capabilities.	3	Q2,83	29.5		510	625		26.#	
	o VAX-11 PL/I, V2: Support/enhancement of common code generator; Addition of IBM-compatibility and full-language ANSI features.	ø	TBD	16.8	373	484	730		10.6	
	 VAX-11 DEC/CMS, V2: Performance enhancements; User-controlled security features. 		TBD	11.8	482	485	653		7.6	
	o VAX-11 RTL: Support/enhancement of bundled VMS component providing language-independent and language specific run time features.	2	Q4,83	N/A	695	878	994		N/A	
	 VAX-11 DEBUGGER, V1: Support/ enhancement of bundled VMS component providing symbolic debugging for VAX languages. 	1	Q4,83	N/A	383	5557	663		N/A	
	o EDT/VAX/RSX/RSTS: Support/enhancement of cross-system DEC standard editor; bundled component of respective operating systems.	2	Q4,83	N/A	279	258	297		N/A	
	o VAX-11 SORT/MERGE, V3: Support/ enhancement of bundled VMS component providing standalone or callable sort/ merge capabilities.	2	Q4,83	N/A	141	137	149		N/A	
	o VAX-11 ADA PSE, VI: Ada language programming support environment.	•	TBD	авт		284	384		TBD	
*	o DEC/TCS, VI: Test control system developed for internal engineering use; Productized and marketed as productivity aid.	6	TBD	TBD	235	236	313		TBD	
	o VAX-11 RPG, VI: First release of this product on VAX; Central funds supplement ECS P/L funding.		TBD	TBD		81	166		TBD	
	o PDP-11 BASIC-PLUS-2, V2: Addition of features required for PIPS validation; ANSI graphics support.	3	Q1,83	18.9	563	665	751		9.5	

•

PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT PHASE	FRS	NOR (M)	82	ENG E	XP (000) 84	85	SW MARKUP NOR/EXP
PDP-11 COBOL/COBOL-74: Maintenance of original FIPS-validated products.	4	Q4,82	6.9	168	175	314		, 10.5
COBOL-81, V2: Correction of errors detected in FIPS validation; Replacement product for PDP-11 Cobol.	t 1	Q4,83	7.7	431	698	811		4.0
PDP-11 FORTRAN-77, V5: Maintenance/ enhancement of premier 16-bit Fortran; Integration with symbolic debugger; Additional full-language ANSI features.	1	TBD	27.4	292	408	584		21.3
o PDP-11 FORTRAN IV: Maintenance mode.	, · ·		. 12.7	124	169	250		23.4
o PDP-11 SORT/MERGE, V3: Product rewrite to enhance features and performance; bundled with RSTS, optional with RSX.	2	Q2,84	1.2	185	284	248		1.7
o Product Support-Software Tools Support				325	461	417		
 Technical Languages A/D: Firmware support for language constructs; language optimization techniques. 				. 0	233	465		
o Commercial Languages A/D: Fourth generation languages; cross language testing; distributed editor; language sensitive editors.				228	729	750		
o Methods and Tools A/D: Scope Tools Architecture.				247	367	311		
o RSX FAMILY: Processor and Device Support; LAN support; File servers; XT support.	-	-	188.6	3989	4600	5300		12.1
o VMS, V4: Support of clusters, data integrity, small VMS, AME, new hardware.	0	Q4,83	243.1	7079	10500	12500		8.1
o SEABOARD, V1: Real Time, Chips and Board support via PASCAL language.		Q2,84	23.6	952	1500	2300	2500	2.4
o Advanced Development: Architecture; Ethernet, clusters, small VMS, personal computer, PUBS System.				734	800	1200		
o MICROPOWER, V2: Maintenance, support for FFF-11, MXV11-B, RL#2 (target); will be complimented with VMS based multi user development system in Q1, FY84 (TVG funded)	, -	<u></u>	27,3	728	848	819		11.4
(12							

ី

	PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT PHASE	FRS	NOR (M)	82	ENG EXE	84	85	NOR/EXP
	o FMS, V2: Terminal independent FORMS language; supports VT125, VT18X as well as VT188; structured for high performance; improved FORMS editor. FMS is Field oriented while TSS is Record oriented; FORMS language brings FMS closer to INDENT.	2	Q4,83	45.0	795	1372	1331		
•	o RT-11, V5: New hardware (LCP5, RL25) support; customer installed, maintenance includes RTEM, BACIC-11 Maintenance.	2	Q4,83	49.8	1126	1528	1482		12.6
•	o GRAPHICS: LNM1 support for RSM, RSTS, VMS; ISO/GKS conforming graphics subroutine library; picture structuring management and manipulating product based on the library. Provides a migration path for current DEC terminal specific software; modeling and LNM1 support are unique. (The FRS numbers are for LNM1, DECVUE, Modeling, respectively	6,1 e y)	Q1,84 Q3,83 Q3,84	. N/A	428	960	932		N/A
•	VAX Workstation, VI: High resolution B/W Graphics display; permits several virtual displays on a given terminal with multiple windows; clusters of workstations within LAN's. Priced above Professionals (\$28K per workstation)	a	Q3,83	N/A	117	750	1687		
0	Distributed Computing (nee 36-32): Data Interchange Library and Utility; Message Transport System; Name Server; Distributed Job Services.	0/1	TBD	N/A	573	1319	1913		
٥	Advanced Development - Human Pactors:	-			208	513	498		
0	Advanced Development - Applications: Blackboard math; X.25 hub for VAX; Integrated CPI facility for Professional a menu driven IEEE interface.	1,			125	200	300		
o	сми:				200	2000	4000		
o	OTHER: Pinance Personnel Administration Facilities/Relocation				488 550 995 2754	560 685 1260 2019	600 756 1555 2281		

NOR for 82-83-84, unless (1) the product has not yet been released, in which case it is the NOR for the first 3 years; or (2) in the case of OPIS, both NOR and expense are lifetime projections.

² are the 3 year NOR period extends beyond FY84, the Englering Expense total is also extended.

Software Engineering

- 1		1			1	1	1	1	1
	đ	İ	i	g	li	t	a	1	i
V		1						l	ı

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO:

cc:

SWS Staff CSE PMM's

10 June 1982 DATE:

George Thissel FROM:

CSE Planning & Operations

TEL: 223-7698

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML12-3/A62

ENGINEERING INVESTMENT ANALYSIS - CSE ADDENDA

My apologies for dropping the UK entries:

	Engineer	ing Expense
Product Name and Summary Description	82	83 84
o LOLA-32: Natural Language (French, German) development in support of 32-bit products.		557
o Advanced Development: In support of OFFICE and European products.	300	333 376

and the CCEG S38 System

o CCEG S38 System:

200 200

Additionally, the Graphics NOR is \$14.4M and the SW Markup is 6.2; the VAX-11 DEBUGGER, V1 Engineering Expense for FY83 should be "557".

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

36 BIT SYSTEMS

TMC recommendations (Rezac Proposal)

		Project \$K	Cost
		FY83	FY84
CUTS: 1)	Elimination of KL operating systems and associated communication software	\$2500	
2)	\$700K from administration budget	700	
	N.B KL Program	3200	3000

COMMENT:

o LSG can't change Jupiter; only total cancellation of this project will effectively return dollars to company

TMC review slides attached Rezac slides attached

36 BIT SYSTEMS
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
VENUS	12,300	16,400	16,800
JUPITER	9,400	13,200	7,700
KL PROGRAM	5,100	3,200	3,000

			PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
)	* . •					•
MS							
PMENT		×					
FY83	FY84						
16,400	16,800	4.1					_
13,200	7,700	2 m 1					
3,200	3,000						X
(Sect	20%	cut	4	sm t	(८)	<i>></i>	

OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED) REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN PRODUCT RETIREMENT BUYOUT CIIT 36 BIT PRODUCT SUPPORT FY84 FY82 FY83 ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT 2100 5500 900 \$700k OTHER 300 1700 1300

36-BIT SYSTEMS

Would a replan based on schedule stretch out or feature reduction leave us with a viable product?

PRO	PRODUCT RETIREMENT
(NB)	BUYOUT
OVE	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)
RED	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN
CUT	

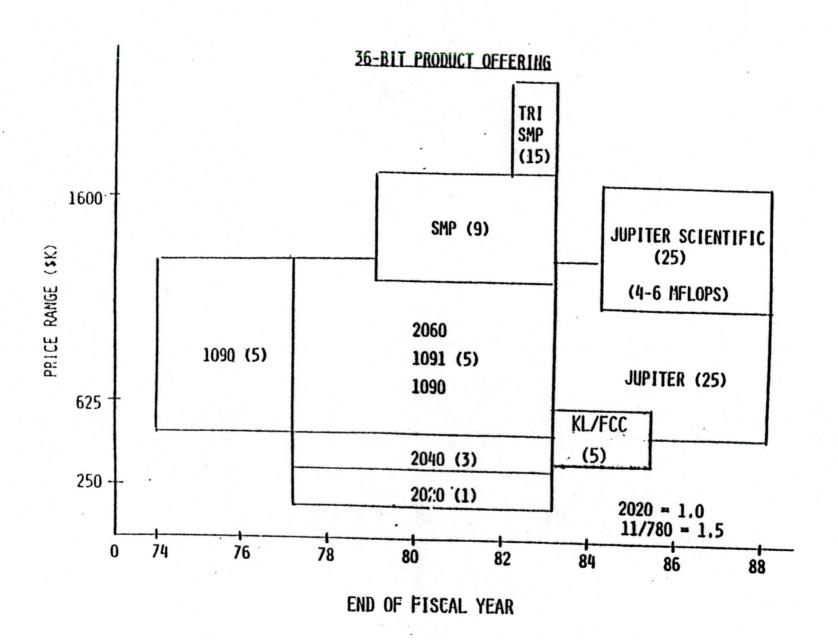
36 BIT PROGRAM CEFICE FYB3 BUDGET ALTERNATIVES (\$ MIL)

Product	Cosputer Cost		Lebor Cost	fotal Cost	-289	-666
Jepiter EW Jupiter SW	1.0		6.8 1.8 -	9.6	g.6 2.3	, • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EL Saftware	.8		1.7	2.5	ø	2.4
LCCET EA	.1		.1	.1	.2	.2
EL/ES Support	.1	•	.3	.6	6	.6
Admin.	•		1.2	1.2		
					1.3	
Tor	•		.8	3.		
Total	\$3.2		\$12.9	\$16.1	\$12.9	\$3.

⁻ A 28% budget reduction would be effected by elimination of KL operating systems and associated communication software.

In addition, \$7668 would have to be cut from the administrative budget.

⁻ An 868 budget reduction would be offected by cancellation of Japiter and 1860 reduction of seministrative expense. We would invest soley in extending the product life of EL



For the KL Program the following Software projects are essential and included in the Product Development Chart (Chart I).

- TOPS-10 7.02 Operating System release to support DECnet-10 Phase III and TU78 support.
- TOPS-20 5.1. Announced at Spring DECUS for shipment in Q2 FY83. Support for DECnet-20 Phase III.
- X.25/X.29. Support for packet-switching networks with shipment targeted for Q3 FY83.
- GALAXY/IBM COMM. GALAXY 4.1 (TOPS-10) and 4.2 (TOPS-20) and IBM COMM 10/20 should continue in their current course. These products were announced at Spring DECUS for delivery starting in Q2 FY83.
- ARPA TCP/IP Support. We are currently developing support for the TCP/IP protocols. These protocols must replace the current ARPA protocols by January, 1983 to meet ARPA requirements.
- 2020 DECnet-Phase III. Necessary to provide this project to maintain networking support for installed 2020's. 2020's must be at Phase III level so that with release of Phase IV DECnet they can be supported with our networking software.
- FORTRAN, COBOL, LINK, PASCAL, IQL, APLSF, BLISS

The following software projects for the JUPITER program are included in the development information in Chart I.

JUPITER - TOPS 20 - First release of JUPITER Operating System for TOPS-20.

JUPITER - TOPS 10 - First release of JUPITER Operating System for TOPS-10.

JUPITER IBM - COMM/GALAXY - First release to support GALAXY and IBM COMMUNICATIONS on JUPITER.

STORAGE

TMC recommendation

Vote of confidence in Riggle's rationale planning.

COMMENT:

- o TU80 will replace TS11, and is too late to stop
- o RDXX is now a buyout
- o Riggle will change strategy in which space(s) should we not be in?

TMC Review slides attached Riggle slides attached

STORAGE

1. We have too many tape programs - TU80, TU81, MAYA, TSV05, UB Version of TSV05, plus existing TS11, TU77, TU78. Let's forego at least one (TU80 is our choice) and accelerate MAYA - desperately needed by end FY83. Otherwise, we'll be forced into buyout.

TU-80 - Do we need it? Would we be better off focusing on MAYA?

- 2. RX52 suggest this be looked at in following light: How much capacity can we get with current mechanism and cost, going double sided, but still able to read RX50 disks? Cleraly not a disk backkup product, but certainly a floppy based product at very low end (PC's).
- 3. Buy out low-end disks.
- 4. RAXY How sure are we that the world really needs another larger removable disk?
- 5. RAXX at 600 MB is not a big enough step from RA81 at 450 MB. Same observation RAXY over RA60.
- 6. Before we invest in RDXX or Shrimp, need to be sure we understand the cost frontier curve and that these products are on it. Otherwise, keep buying out.
- 7. We're still in search of a low end strategy!

					PRODUCT RETIREMENT
					BUYOUT
					OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)
					REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN
					CUT
				A programme a company of the second s	

-										
	3,500		STORAGE			PRODUCT RETIREMENT	витоит	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
		PRODUC	T DEVELO	OPMENT						
			FY82	FY83	FY84					
	RA81		2966	1254	0					
	RD50		757	175	0					
	RD51 :		152	330	0					
	RA60		3382	3536	1069					
	RX50		3000	850	0					
	UDA50/RA80		2822	0	0					
	HSC-50		2940	4519	3326					
	UDA-52		208	447	150					
	AZTEC		4523	5356	2500					
	TA78		727	861	350					
	TU 81		740	661	200					
	R D 5 2	er de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	0	620	400					
	HSC-50 CACHE		100	500	950					
	TU80		310	548	550) —		-		
	TA81		310	548	550			-		
	TA81		SEE T	A78				+		
	RAXX		238	3 9 2 2	10322			-		
	AYAM		1076	2503	3569					

STORAGE

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

	FY82	FY83	FY84
BSA	0	800	3058
AZTEC II :	0	1476	3890
RX50	0	200	200
RAXY	SEE RAXX		
RX52	0	755	200
RD5X	0	50	3029
ELECTRONIC STORAGE	· 1290	1044	1201

	PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	#11.0
THE PARTY OF THE P					
Market Barrell Barrell					
-					
-					•
	18		-		
					•

							CONCECUENCE	The state of the s
PRIORIT-	BEST	CONSEQUENCE OF ALT	FERNATIVE	CASH FLOW (CONSEQUENCE	CONSEQUENCE	BEST D
ZED	ALTER-			NET PRESENT	CASH	OF NO PRODUCT	OF A	PRODUC
RODUCTS	NATIVE	TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEMS	VALUE	FLOW		SLOWDOWN	-
TU81/TA81	TU78/TA78	Higher price and performance Lower reliability Less attractive packaging - 2x higher cost of ownership	MLP \$55K vs. 20K - Limited mid-range and low end systems appeal - BMC \$340 vs. \$75	(98M)	(360M)	No back-up for >200MB disks	Until FRS DEC will be non-competitive on 730/750/780 system packages	TU78
MAYA	¼" 3M Cartridge Streaming Tape (DEI, Archive)	Lower reliability. 70% higher cost of ownership - Dubious extensibility - Less useful form factor. No 'familiness'	Undesirable size - earlier time to market (Q1,FY84) - higher entry cost. Not use- ful as console I/O device	(24.2M)	(143M)	No low-cost compan- ion for 5MB-200MB disks. CT150, LCP5, LCP8, Orion and Scorpio have major exposure.	No suitable back-up for 5MB disks in mini-floppy package	RX50
TA78	TU78	No HSC cluster functionality for tapes.	Requires massbus system. Utilities require CPU usage.	No SI tapes until TA81		No high end tape tape for SI subsystems.	No DSA tape support for clustered configurations.	TU78
	TA81	No start/stop GCR - Lower performance.	No high performance - start/ stop tape on HSC		(22 211)		TUGO I DUT S. Li	TS11
TU80	TS05	Lower reliability - No 'Familiness' with TU81. No common packaging. Higher cost of ownership.	No 25 ips start/stop performance. Delay to FRS. Legal liability w/vendors.	(10.8M)	(20.9M)	sive and too large. \$2000 extra cost. Lost device and	TU80 in DMT; funding spent or committed. FRS +6 months. Impact on 730/750/44 system sales.	1511
YANKEE	TA81	Higher cost - lower device capacity - lower reliability - larger (Cabinet) package.	No 16-bit support - too expensive for ORION 2 x cost of ownership Not attractive for low	(36.6M)	(245M)	Back-up device for large, fixed disks more expensive than the disks.	None - no funding committed for FY83.	TS11
	Optical Disk	Not cost-effective for back- up, no interchange. Uncer- tain media costs. High risk in Technology	end systems.			TA78 is 52K TA81 is 23K		
OPTICAL DISK	YANKEE	Less risk. Less effective random access. Optical technology could leap-frog tape technology.	Mostly new markets. May not be required until late 80's.	No presence in this market	<i>,2</i> ,7	We may be unable to meet a market need for large, on-line archives or hier- archical files.	None - no funding committed for FY83.	None
	1. 1.							
							DWB 9/15/82	

PROD.		CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERANATIVE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM		CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	CONSEQUENCE OF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
RD50, RD50 RD51	No alternatives (considered. Products either announce	d or so close to comple	tion that alternativ	re consideration is no	1
	Buyout Quantum 40 MB fixed 8" & use RX50 or RL02 as back-up until Maya (H2FY84). Could buy-out Lark II 20.4F	Approx.\$4000 Operating System cost vs.\$3000 S/W driver 6 mo. delay investment if Quantum is bought & exisiting B/O devise is used. Min. 9 mo. delay.		Continue to sell RLO2's & RD50 + RD51 Small System Storage	Use RLO2 and and RD51	RL02, RD51
Common Elec-	+ 20.4R) but unproven at this time. Wait for Niryana (FY86)	o 33% less Stay with Aztec board area for 12 - 18 mo.		Use Aztec I and 5 1/4" buyouts	Go to Nirvana	Aztec I, RD51
Set	(2100)	\$300 lower cost o Aztec II 12-18 mo. later		till FY86		
RX52	Buyout	Approx. \$100 Higher prod. higher cost cost		Uncompetitive capacity by FY84	Go to RXXX	PX50
	RXXX	2X to 5X oNew interchange standard & media approx. 1 yr, of cose RX50 based SW				•

	- 1

PROD.	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERANATIVE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM	CASH FLOW (DELITA \$) UNDISCOUNT/DISCOUNT (IN MILLIONS)	NO PRODUCT	OF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
RX50 High Rel.	Don't Do it (Use RX50 as is)	2000 hr MTBF (current RX50) vs. 4000 hr. MTBF; \$10 to \$20 higher cost		lower system MTBF	Don't Do It	RX50
Aztec II	RD52(80-100 MB) + Maya	3-5 minutes o Possibly poorer 20+ minutes for Maya Tape B/U. performance ol0% Higher o Smaller but Cost/MB lower capacity o375 cu.in.vs. 2132 cu. in. for Aztec ol25 w vs. 215W for AzII o80-100 MB vs. 150 MB for AZII. 06 to 12 mo. later		Use Aztec I and 5 1/4" products.	Don't Do It Go to RD52	Aztec
RDXX	2 RD51's Wait for RD52	oHigher cost (\$1200 vs.\$900) or ICP-5 oLower MTBF (5000 hrs.) vs. removable 10,000 hrs.) cSame cost (\$950) but drives (RD51). higher oUncompetitive capacity (80-100 MB) oRequires controller with Nirvana architecture OH2 FY85 vs. HIFY84	k	Give up competitive position in storage + small sys. Give up competitive-ness for 12-18 mos., then regain.	Use RD51's + wait for RD52's	RD51, AZTEC

	•

PROD.	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERANATIVE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM	CASH FLOW (DELITA \$) UNDISCOUNT/DISCOUNT (IN MILLIONS)	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	CONSEQUENCE	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
MSCP/ IESI	Q-Bus Native Mode	oNo U-bus on No U-Bus or VA Controller on RD/RX. Require oNo easy two (2) con- extension of technology (Q-Bus, U-Bus) increases sftw	s	No LCP-5	Don't Do It	CT Controller
RD/RX	Pkge. Native Controller Depopulate	Interconnect " " Problems O Higher No Unibus verse Risk in FCC qualification O Higher Cost	sion	No 5 1/4" storage add-ons for Q-Bus and U-Bus Sys.	Don't Do It	PC350
SWORD 5 1/4"	Buyout lower Density (5MB)	O Same cost \$400 Give up compatibility for future his capacity (5MB) O Higher Risk: start up company, O No Track record. O No prod. avail. today. O Put a removable hard disk vendor in business	gh	replacement. Give up 10MB leadership position in removable hard disk busindss. Switch to to fixed disk + floppy and/ or tape strategy Lower system performance	Do Buyout	RD50 or RD51 Plus RX50

....

PROD.	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF ALTERANATIVE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM	CASH FICW (DELTA \$) UNDISCOUNT/DISCOUNT (IN MILLIONS)	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	CONSEQUENCE CF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
RAINBOW						
Internal option	Use external option	Higher cost by \$300 requires external pkg.		No product for announced Winchester option for PC100	Wait for NI File Server	PC350
External option	PC350 plus new communi- cation option	Requires new PC350 option communication to be		SAME		
		developed				

.

FY83 CX PROJECT ALTERNATIVES/CONSEQUENCES OF BEST ALTERNATIVE

PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	TECHNICAL	of Best Alternative SYSTEMS	CASH FLOW (DELTA \$)	CONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT" .	CONSEQUENCES OF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
RDZX 100 MB, 5½" wini)	Buyout	"Go out of Engineering business at state-of-art for highend 5%".	Lose competitive position at highend of 5 ½" disk business (lowend of 32-bit systems business).			Will delay intro- duction at least 6 mo no longer be on tech- pology leading edge	None, may be some in FY85
BSA	I. Assume no BI (1) If on VAX, develop new bus, need BSA equivalent for this bus. (2) stay w/Unibus (i) LSI-UDA (ii) Stay w/UDA	New development program. Cost reduced & size re-	Possibly use industry STD microbus; Advantage: allows disksubsystem OEM business. Disadvantage: loses unique I/O (plugable). Allows future systems to use Adv. packages. No parity checking. Performance not as good. Packaging incompatibility (cooling, size, connector) with future smaller systems.		No disk attachment to BI. If no BI then we will have to address the performance issues that surround the UNIBUS controller space. Won't have competitive mid-range disk from a performance point. Currently have a product gap between UDA50 and HSC50.	No disk subsystem for BI Scorpio systems at FRS. Due to early Scorpio board-level announce ment, we need to speed up, not slow down, to have controllers when third-party yendors will.	None
	(3) Use Q-bus- develop QDA	Major development program.	Consequence: constrains packaging on those systems. Future VAX stay w/Unibus or add Q-bus.		Qbus not good enough.		
	II. Assume BI						
_	(1) limit to low end, but use BI AZTEC.		Cost too high for low end. Less system flexibility. Systems also need Unibus to get other SI devices of use NI - requires BSA develpment				
DBM	Buyout	May not gain key strategic technology knowledge to compete w/ Japanese 5th generation	Will require SDI interface & MSCP protocol to attach our disks. DEC host interfaces will also have to be accommodated. Costs will be higher. Risk that avail. buyouts will be competitive.		If never have 4 DBM could lose significant competitive position. If delay DBM to later market window 5 lose sales, including system	FY85 product.	Servio

FY83 CX PROJECT ALTERNATIVES/CONSEQUENCES OF BEST ALTERNATIVE

PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	TECHNICAL	f Best Alternative SYSTEMS	(DELTA \$)	CONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT"	CONSEQUENCES OF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
RA60	None, already announced	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	RA60
RA81	None, already announced				N/A	H/A	RASI
	No Product (CI dies stay with Mass- ous & Unibus. Possibly find a buyout for CI to SI attachments.	Massbus not as fast Less Competitive Lose arch. momentum (future cache, DMB, file servers, etc.) Lose people,	Poor maintainability in field, Stay w/MB disks (buyouts) and MB tapes (TM78) or use SI drives w/UDA & TS tapes on Unibus. Performance on highend systems suffers if use MB. Lower performance backup. Requires more software (drive) development.		development depending on HSC50 device. High Availibility goals of VAX COMPLEX SYSTEMS eliminated. No replacement for the high performance controller.	Mise VMS v-3B support of HSC50. This is the clusters release so clusters would ship without high Performance disk subsystems. Jupiter would have no disks at FRS. It is solely dependent on HSC50 for disk storage. Increased HSC50 program cost.	HSC
HSC CACHE	No Product - put Cache in CPU or main memory.	Lower performance (increase access time). Increase performance requirements for Adv. disks.	Not competitive with IBM, etc.	¢\$250°*	Cache should be a money maker It is targeted a a relative price insensitive market & will be required for clusters & the next generation of WAX & LCG processors.		HSC Cache
RAXX/RAXY	Buyout	"Go out of Engineering business" at state-of- art for High end disk.	Unknown Probably higher cost (1.6 times mark-up).		Lose competitive position with IBM & Japan at highend and mid-range (heart of DEC systems business).		none io ay

FY83 CX PROJECT EXPENDABILITY RANKING

PROJECT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	KILL IF USE BEST	PUSH OUT TO HELP FY83	EXPENSES KILL WITH NO ALTERNATIVE (No Product)
1. RA81	None	1	1	
2. RA60	None			
3. HSC	Continue Massbus/ Unibus	i		
4. UDA52	2 UDA's	1	1	i i
5. RAXX/ XY	Buyout	i		
6. BSA	Dependent on system tem strategy.		(3)	
7. HSC Cache	Add to CPU	(3)		(2)
8. RDZX	Buyout	1 (2)	(2)	1 (3)
9. DBM	Buyout	i (1)	1 (1)	1 0)

PRIORITIZED PRODUCTS	BEST ALTERNATIVES	CONSEQUENCE OF ALT	TERNATIVE SYSTEMS	* CASH FLOW (DELTA \$) UNDISC.7DISC. (IN MILLIONS)	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT		BEST PRODUCT
11/780	Add more 16K backplanes	16K RAM is less dense, less reliable, 6 not cost effective	System much larger physically, lower MTBF, 16MB instead of 32MB	\$318m / \$132m	Uncompetitive sys. packaging, cost, reliability, & performance limit- ing 11/780 market and sales	Customers would delay CPU orders to get 64K memory: reduce sales in Q3 FY'83	MS780-C/D
MS11-P	Continue use of MS11-M 256KB/ECC module	16K RAM is less dense & is less reliable on a per bit basis	11/44 will have a limited addressing, IMB vs 4MB, & it will be less reliable/cost effective	\$71m / \$38m	Decreased 11/44 systems revenue	FY'83 memory revenue loss of \$1.5 million, 11/24-44 systems revenue decrease	MS11-MB 256KB ECC Memory
Venus	MF-20 array with redesigned cont. for Venus	MF20 uses 16K RAM which has lower density & MTBF & higher cost	Redesign system to interface with MF-20	\$1263m / \$315m	Unacceptably small memory capacity & MTBF. Cost too high; increase in development cost	Venus system sllp in FCS, loss of sales \$	None
Scorpio	Current 64K RAM std. array & control module	64K RAM is less dense, less reliable & more costly than 256K RAM	System could not be Eurocard F.F, would not interface directly with Bi	\$ 6 58m / \$81m	Limited market space without Eurocard F.F. No Bl interface capability	Scorpio systems FCS/ FRS slip loss of sales dollar & competitive edge	None
Jupi ter	MF-20 array with redesigned cont. for 2080	MF-20 uses 16K RAM which has lower density & MTBF & higher cost	Redesign system to interface w/MF2C array	\$250m / \$85m	Unacceptably small memory capacity & MTBF. Cost too high; increase in development cost	System FCS slip, loss of sales; older products will not be able to fill gap	None

*Cash Flow (NOR-TC-TAXES) discounted back to FY'83

PRIORITIZED PRODUCTS	BEST ALTERNATIVES	CONSEQUENCE OF ALT	TERNATIVE SYSTEMS	* CASH FLOW (DELTA \$) UNDISC.7DISC. (IN MILLIONS)	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT		BEST PRODUCT
ISV11-J	MSV11-P	Performance/reliabil- ity hit due to lack of PMI interfact (ECC from the MSV11-P	Lower performance & re!lability. No upgrades to 25oK	\$265M/\$55M	Orion CPU would not meet its performance goals that are needed to make it a market- able product	1st shipments of Orion CPU's would be uncompetitive from a performance & reliabil- ity standpoint	RSV11-PL 512KB MOS Parity Hemory
HXV11-B		16K RAM 4K x 8 ROM are less dense and less reliable	No 22 bit addressing, minimum two(2) more backplane slots needed, less memory, less flexibility of of serial 1/0 configurations	\$3.7m / \$1.3m		Forced usage of less competitive & more costly \$90/unit existing products	MX11-A, BDV11
MRV11-D	64KB capacity)	Limited to use of 24 pin dip packages which limits memory capacity	No static RAM, decreased memory capacity, increased difficulty in configuring systems as a result of 129 wire wrap pins on the MRV11-C module	\$1.5m / \$.5m	increased cost, decreased reliabil- ity & memory capacities for LSI-11 board sets. Increased user configuration difficulties as a result of excessive wire wraps on existing modules	\$60-140/unit depending on capacity existing products	MRV11-C
Nautilus !	MS780-E/F (64K RAM) memory arra 6 controller, upgrade to 256K RAM	Would not require TAT20 gate array development just for the memory	MS780-E/F would not directly interface the NMI; more dedicated hardware slots for memory, lower memory band- width. Repartition system logic	Product under redefinition	Uncompetitive system packaging, increased cost, decreased performance & reliability, lower Nautilus sales	Nautilus system FCS/FRS slip, loss of Rev. \$	None

^{*}Cash Flow (NOR-TC-TAXES) discounted back to FY 83



-	
	_

PROJECT (SUMMARY)	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCES OF ALTERNATIVES	CONSEQUENCES OF CANCELLING	CONSEQUENCE OF SLOW DOWN
30Mbits per sq. inch	Buy out Disks in FY'85, '86	Back to non-competitive disks in FY'85, '86	Same	FY'85, '86 Disks get delayed
60Mbits per sq inch	Buy out Disks in FY'87, '88	Back to non-competitive disks in FY'87, '88	Same	FY'87, '88 Disks get delayed
Vertical Recording Floppy	Buy out high density floppy	DEC is probably out of the floppy business	Same	Same - if we aren't in early, we shouldn't do
Low Cost Disk/Floppy Electronics, DSA level	Industry Standard Electronics	DEC has no product edge, i.e. like all competition	Same	Same - if we slow down significantly, we shouldn't do the program
Low Cost Disk Mechanics	Use standard technology mechanics	DEC has no product edge, i.e. like all competition	Same	We get the edge later, if at all
Next Generation Storage Interconnect	Use industry standard interconnects	Opens door to PCM competitors; can't tailor for best DEC system	Same	Delays products which need interconnects (some in FY'85,'86 some in FY'87, '88)
Data Base Systems	Buy out DBS for FY'85 and beyond	Probably less competitve products	Same	Later to catch up with competition
Video/Audio Disk	Stay out of business or get in late	Miss a major business opportunity	Same	Get into market late - believe Japan, Inc., will own it
LSI Support for ETC	Buy out all custom LSI	No DEC uniqueness or product advantage	Same	Either higher cost electronics longer or no product edge longer

STORAGE PRODUCT SUPPORT

		FY82	FY83	FY84
HEAD AND MEDIA		521	498	1010
MED/LARGE/ATTAC	Н	2153	2523	3292
TAPES		971	900	1450
5 MALL SYSTEMS		487	1000	2300
LEC. STOR. DEV		285	202.	232
ADVANCED DEVELO	PMENT .	5722	7694	10150
ARCHITECTURE		0	525	700
OTHER		8132	9449	15291

IREMENT		OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	LOW DOWN	
PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	. 11.0
	•	wick to	·	



. SMALL DISK ENGINEERING DELIVERABLES/ALTERNATIVES

PRIORITIZED PRODUCTS		! CONSEQUENCE OF A		CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT
RX50,RD50 RD51,Aztec	! No alternati ! so close to ! is not pract	completion that a	Products either annoualternative considerat	inced or
Common Electronic SET	! Wait For ! Nirvana ! (FY86) !	!o Smaller Size !o Lower Cost !o Higher ! Reliability !	! o Lose Small Disk ! Storage Leadership ! !	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
R X 5 2	! Buyout ! ! ! ! ! ! RXXX !	! Higher Cost ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! Higher ! capacity !	! Higher entry cost ! Volume availabilt! ! Uncompetitive ! entry system ! storage by FY84. ! New interchange ! standard & media ! Loose RX50 based ! SW.	.! Uncompetitive /! capacity by ! FY84. !
RX50H	! Don't Do ! It !	! Lower ! uncompetive ! MTBF. ! Higher cost !	! Buyout higher MT! ! drive at higher ! cost. ! Use RX50 as is an ! therefore have ! lower MTBF.	! tive low ! MTBF.
AZTEC II including	PD52+ MAYA	! Poorer back ! up performance ! New storage ! architecture? ! ! Higher cost ! per megabyte. ! Smaller + ! less power ! Lower disk ! capacity.	! Poorer system ! performance. ! Smaller + lower ! capacity. ! !	! Abandon ! midrange ! system ! competitive- ! ness. !

R	! 2 RD51's ! ! !	! Higher cost !! Lower MTBF !!	Not upgrade for or LCP-5. No space for removable storage. devices.	! Give up ! competitive ! position in ! storage and ! small ! systems.
	Wait for PRD52	Same cost Higher capacity Later No Controller	Sell existing stuff. Uncompetitive system for 6-12 months, then back on the leading edge.	! Give up ! competi- ! tiveness ! for 6-12 ! mo., ! then regain
RD/RX ! Controller !		! storage. !	Requires two (2) controllers (Q-Bus, U-Bus)	! No LCP-5 !
	Native !	! Interconnect !! Problems !! FCC Quality !! High Risk !!	n	! No 5 1/4" ! storage ! add-ons for ! for Q-Bus ! & U-Bus Sys. !
SWORD ! 1/4" 1/2 Height ! 10MB	Buyout !	Higher cost !	compatibilty for	! No RLO2 ! replacement. ! Give up ! leadership ! position in ! removable ! hard disk ! business. ! Switch to ! fixed disk ! + floppy ! and/or tape ! strategy. ! Lower sys. !?

Ý

RAINBOW	!	Use File	!	higher cost !	! File
sc er	!	Server		Requires only one! controller to be!	! required a !! higher price
add an	!!		!	!	! No !extensiblity.
add on Server File	!	PC2350		Requires ! new PC350 option !	! ! No product ! support
	!!!		!!!		! announced ! winchester ! option.

.

RAGO	BEST ALTERNATIVE 	Consequences of TECHNICAL	f Best Alternative SYSTEMS 	CONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT"
RAB1	None, already announced			,
HSC	No Product(CI die stay with Massbus & Unibus. Possibly find a buyout for CI to SI attachments.	Less Competitive		5 Am e
HSC CACHE	No product - put Cache in CPU or main semory.	Lower performance (increase access time).	Not competitive with IBM, etc.	Same
RAXX	Buyout	"Go out of Engin- eering business" at istate-of-art for Kigh end disk.	Unknown Probably higher cost {1.6 times mark-up}.	iLose competitive position with IBM and Japan at high end and imid-range (heart of DEC isystems business).

FYEL CK PROJECT ALTERNATIVES/CONSEQUENCES OF BEST ALTERNATIVE

Consequences of 't Alternative

PRODUCT | BEST ALTERNATIVE | TECHNICAL | SYSTEMS | ICONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT"

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 SISTEMS	ICONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT"
8 XX	(1) Buyout	Unknown what's lavailable (RSD-II lis one possible candidate). Takes lapprx. 5 RSDIT: 1 RX lerformance not as high as RXY.	i Back-up costs higher (5:1 P/R). Back-up time longer. Need BI.	
	i (2) Tape (Yankee) i i i i	High risk Yankes won't make it. Back-up slower. Market acceptance 	Lose "disk only capability". Poor systems swapping capability. Less disk expansion capability and flexibility. Lower systems availability.	
	(3) RA60 	Capacity lower (5:1 F/R). Performance not as high as RXY. Cost higher. No table- top; acoustics, power etc. not as good.	Takes 5 RA68 packs vs. 3 RXY packs to back-up RXX. Not as fast back-up. More floor space, power, storage cost, etc.	
	(4) RAGH+ (RAG2)	I power, weight	Floor space and storage space larger. Performance not as good.	 No removable product for RXX.
į	(5) TA81	Not as cost compe- lititive as Yankee. Much larger.	Slower back-up. Same as Yankee, otherwise, only worse.	
		(drive basis) is	Back-up cost higher (10:1 P/R). Back-up time much longer. Need SI I/O. P/R forces spindle stop or don't use fixed.	

· HE WAY ...

CES OF BEST ALTERNATIVE

PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	Consequences of	Best Alternative Systems	ICONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT"
BSA	i I. Assume no BI i (1) If on VAX, idevelop new bus, inced BSA equivalent ifor this bus.	Unknown - - -	Possibly use industry STD imicrobus; Advantage: allows disk subsystem OEM business. Disadvantage: loses unique 11/0 (plugable).	Mo disk attachment to BI.
	(2) stay w/Unibus			
	(1) LSI-UDA	New development program. Cost re- duced & size re- duced UDA.	Allows future systems to use lAdv. packages. No parity checking. Performance not as good.	
	(ii) Stay w/UDA	Possibly have to repackage.	Packaging incompatibility (cooling, size, connector) with future smaller systems, Consequence: constrains	
	(3) Use Q-bus - develop QDA	Major development program.	packaging on those systems. Puture VAX stay w/Unibus or add Q-bus.	f.
	II. Assume BI		1	
	(1) limit to low end, but use BI AZTEC.		Cost too high for low end. Less system flexibility. Systems also need Unibus Ito get other SI devices or luse NI - requires BSA devel- ment.	
UDA 52		Performance possibly better.	land power.	Live with UDA58.
		Performance lower (current). Puts Imore pressure on pure drive performance.	11/758's not as fast (thru- put).	

FY83 CX PROJECT ALTERNATIVES/CONSEQUENCES OF BEST ALTERNATIVE

Consequences of Best Alternative

PRODUCT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	TECHNICAL	SYSTEMS	CONSEQUENCES OF "NO PRODUCT"
DBM	Buyout	logy knowledge to	iwill require SDI interface and MSCP protocol to attach our disks. DEC host interfaces will also have to be accommodated. Costs will be higher. Risk that available buyouts will be competitive.	

PROJECT	BEST ALTERNATIVE	KILL IF USE BEST	PUSH OUT TO HELP PYB3 EXPENSE	ESTRILL WITH NO ALTERNATIVE (No Product)
1. RA81	None	•		
2. RA60	None			
3. HSC	Continue Massbus/ Unibus			
4, UCA52	2 UDA's			
S. RXX	Buyout			
6. B5A	Dependent on system strategy.		(3)	į
7. HSC Cache	Add to CPU	(3)		(2)
8. RXY	Buyout	(2)	(2)	(3)
9. DBM	Buyout	(1)	i aı	i or

7.7	RIORITIZED	BEST ALTERNATIVE	CONSEQUENCE OF	ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT
1	. 11/780 64K Upgrade	Add more 16K backplanes	16K RAM is less dense, less reliable, and not cost effective	System much larger physically, lower MTBP, 16MB instead of 32MB	Uncompetitive system packaging, cost, reliability, and performance limiting 11/780 market and sales
2.	MS11-P 1MB U-Bus/ECC uses 64K RAM	Continue use of MS11-M 256KB/ECC module	16K RAM is less dense and is less reliable on a per bit basis	11/44 will have a limited addressing, lMB vs 4MB, 6 and it will be less reliable/cost effective	Decreased 11/44 systems revenue
3.	Venus 4MB array using 256K RAMS	MF-20 array with redesigned cont. for Venus	MF20 uses 16K RAM which has lower density and MTBF and higher cost	Redesign system to inter- face with MF-20 array	Unacceptably small memory capacity and MTBF. Cost too high; increase in development cost
l. _	Scorpio 512KB/2MB ECC Eurocard F.F. using 64K/ 256K RAMS	Current 64K RAM standard array and control module	64K RAM is less dense, less less reliable, and more costly than 256K RAM	System could not be euro- card F.F, would not interface directly with BI	Limited market space without
•	using 64K/256K RAMS	MF-20 array with redesigned cont. for 2080	MF20 uses 16K RAM which has lower density and MTBF and higher cost	Redesign system to inter- face with MF-20 array	
•	uses 64K/256K RAM	Continue use of MSV11-P	Performance/reliability hit due to lack of PMI interface and ECC from the MSV11-P	Lower performance and	Orion CPU would not meet its performance goals that are needed to make it a marketable product
	MXVII-B multifunctional board for LSI-11 contains 128KB DRAM/ 16K ROM, 2 serial I/O ports line time clock, LED register	. MXV11-A (32KB RAM/8K ROM) . BDV11 (diagnostic module)	16K RAM 4K X 8 ROM are less dense and less reliable	No 22 bit addressing, minimum two (2) more backplane slots needed, less memory, less flexibility of serial I/O configurations	No boot capabilities for the new KDJ11-A CPU module, increased cost and decreased reliability of systems needing multifunctional board support
	MRV11-D LSI-11 universal socketed PROM module supporting the Q22 bus, boot strap user configurable, contains static RAM/ROM/PROM/EPROM up to a capacity of 512KB	MRV11-C (Maximum 64KB capacity)	Limited to use of 24 pin diply packages which limits memory capacity	No static DAM degraped 4	Increased cost, decreased reliability and memory capacities for LSI-11 board sets. Increased user configuration difficulties as a result of excessive wire wraps on existing modules
	uses TAT20 gate arrays	memory array and 1	the memory	directly interface the NMI, More dedicated	Uncompetitive system packaging, increased cost, decreased performance and reliability, lower Nautilus sales

" digital * ******

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Bob Flynn

DATE: 23 August 1982

FROM: Dan Haley/Joe Austin DEPT: Product Management EXT: 3-2525/3-8897

LOC: ML021-2/E64

SUBJECT: ADDITONAL DATA FOR PRODUCT ALTERNATIVE CHART

	PRIORITIZED PRODUCTS	CONSEQUENCE OF SLOWDOWN	BEST PRODUCT TODAY
	11/780 64K Upgrade	Customers would delay CPU orders to get 64K Memory: reduce sales in Q3 FY83.	MS780-C/D
•	MS11-PB 1MB Unibus MOS Memory	FY83 memory revenue loss of \$1.5 million, 11/24-44 systems revenue decrease.	MS11-MB 256KB ECC Memory
• 1	Venus 4MB Array	Venus system slip in FCS, loss of Sales \$.	None
	Scorpio	Scorpio systems FCS/ FRS slip loss of sales \$ and competitive edge.	None
•	Jupiter 1MB Array	Jupiter system FCS slip, loss of system sales to LCG; older products will have ramped down significantly and will not be able to fill gap.	None
	MSV11-JA/JB	First shipments of Orion CPU's would be uncompetitve from a performance and	MSV11-PL 512KB MOS Parity Memory

reliability standpoint.

Forced usage of less MXV11-A competive and more BDV11 costly existing products.

MRV11-D Forced usage of less MRV11-C competitive and more costly existing products.

Nautilus System FCS/FRS None slip, loss of Rev \$.

			TAPE ENGINEERING UELIN	ENABLES .				
AICHTI-		CONSEQUENCE OF	ALTERNATIVE	CASH FLOW	IA \$)	CONSEQUENCE OF	CONSEQUENCE OF	BEST LEC
E.D	AL /E	TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEMS	NET PRESENT YAL	CASH FLOW	NO PRODUCT		PRODUCT 10
T. 01/TA31	TU78/TA78	Higher Price and Perfor- mance Lower Reliability Less Attractive Packa- ging - Higher Cost of Ownership	At MLP \$55K, limited mid-range and low end sysems appeal			No Back-up for 200MB Fixed Disks under 52K MLP until YANKEE (FY86)	Until FRS DEC will be not competitive on 730/750/760 system packages	TUTB/TATO
MA/A	%" 3M Cartridge Streaming Tape i.e., DEI, Archive	Lower Reliability Higher Cost of Ownership Dubious Extensibility Less Useful Form Factor No 'Familiness' Less Favorable Cost,	Market (Q1 FY84) Higher Entry Cost - Not Useful as Console I/O device Too costly, large for			No Low-Cost Companion for 5MB-200MB Winchester Disks. CT150, LCP5, LCP8, Orion and Scorpio have Major Exposure.	No suitable back-up for > 5MB disks in mini-floppy package	RX50/::ane
		Not Used with HSC-50	CT and LCP Requires MassBus System			No High End Tape for SI	No DSA tape support for	TU7S
T#78	TU78	Higher Cost of MassBus	Utilities require CPU Usage			subsystems	clustered configurations	
	TASI	No start/stop GCR Lower Performance	No 16-bit support					
CSUT	1505	Projected Lower Relia- bility - No 'Familiness' with TU81. No Common Packaging Higher Cost of Ownership	Little Impact Directly	•		TS11 is too expensive, and too large for low end systems - \$2000 extra cost - Poor market accept ance could result in lost device and system sales	TU80 in DMT; funding already spent or committed. FRS < 6 months. Potential impact on 730/750/44 system sales.	TS11
YANKEE	TABI	Higher Cost - Lower Device Capacity - Lower Reliability - Larger (Cabinet) Package	No 16-bit support Too expensive for ORION	***************************************		Back-up device for large, Fixed Disks More Expen- sive than the Disks. TA78 is 52K	None-No funding committed for FY83	None
	Optical Disk	Not Cost-Effective for back-up, no interchange Uncertain media costs High risk in Technology	Not attractive for Low End Systems			TAB1 1s 23K		
OPTICAL DISK	YANKEE	Less Risk, but Less Effective Random Access Less On-Line Capacity Optical Technology could	Mostly New Markets - May not be required until late 80's			We may be unable to meet a market need for large, on-line archives or hierarchical files.	None - no funding committed for FY83	None
		Optical Technology could				LFT - 8/82	1	

+++++++++++++ +DIGITAL+ +++++++++++++

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Joe Reilly/ Michigan

DATE: 09 JUNE 82

CC: SSD Staff

FROM: B. Flynn/E. Sawyer(A) (for Grant Saviers) EDS

DEPT: Storage Systems EXT: 223-1850/223-5046 LOC/MAIL STOP: ML3-6/E94

SUBJECT: DATA FOR 6/9 INVESTMENT ANALYSIS

Attached is the data requested. Questions should be addressed to either of us.

There are several important trends to note in this rollup which resulted from this year's productivity focus.

- 1) FRS dates have accelerated in several cases (RAXY, Maya, RD52) even with a lower FY83 total budget.
- 2) Both Product Development and Advanced Development are a bigger portion of the total budget in FY83.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Product Nam & Summary Description & Summary	Curren	nt FRS	IRR	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP Lifetime \$H	NPSU \$H	SERV. Summary \$H	182	'83	*84
Prioritized									:	
1) ANNOUNCE	ED PRODUCTS	-						-	**********	
RA81	3	Q1'83	47	1.23	6.49	1.97		2066	3054	
RD50	2	Q2'83	67	.76	3.51	.72	~~	2966 757	1254	
RD51	0	Ø3,83	0,	.69	.48	. 72		152	175 330	
RA60	3	Q3'83	43	1.51	12.99	3.63		3382	3536	1069
RX50	2	Q2'83	29/	.42	5.90	2.75		3000	850	1069
UDA50/RA	80 4	Q3'82	39	•77	9.62	2.87		2822		
2) PRODUCTS	WITH FY83/84	FRS								
HSC-50	2	Q4'83	39	.80	25.12	1.62		2940	4519	3326
UDA-52	0	Q2'83		SEE UDA		1.02		208	447	150
AZTEC	2	Q4'83	39	2.01	16.67			4523	5356	2500
TA 78	1	Q4'83	45	.54	4.56	.97		727	861	350
TU81	1	01'84		1.58	NO PLAN			740	661	200
RD52	0	FY84		79			-		620	400
HSC-50 CA	ACHE 0	Q4'84		SEE HSC-	50			100	500	950
TUBO	0	Q3'83	39	. 25	1.66	.54		310	548	550
TABL	1	Q1'84		SEE TA78				-1		

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

& S Des	duct Name Summary scription	Current Phase	FRS	IRR \$	NOR Lifetime \$B	ENG EXP Lifetime \$M	NPSU \$M	SERV. Summary \$M	'82	'83	184
	Summary oritized										
3)	FRS AFTER FY84	-						***************************************	•		<u> </u>
*	RAXX	0	Q4 ' 85		1.98				238	3922	10322
	MAYA	0	Q1'85		.97				1076	2503	3569
	BSA	0	FY86		.31					800	3058
**	AZTEC II	0	Q4'85		3.62					1476	3890
	RX50 Cest Red.	0	FY85							200	200
	RAXY	0	Q3'86		2.04	SEE RAXX					• •
	RX52	0	Q2'85							755	200
	RD5X	0	Q2'85							50	3029
				¥*						,	
4)	ELECTRONIC STOP	RAGE							1290	1044	1201

^{*} INCLUDES HD TESTER DEV FOR RXX, RXY AND AZTEC II

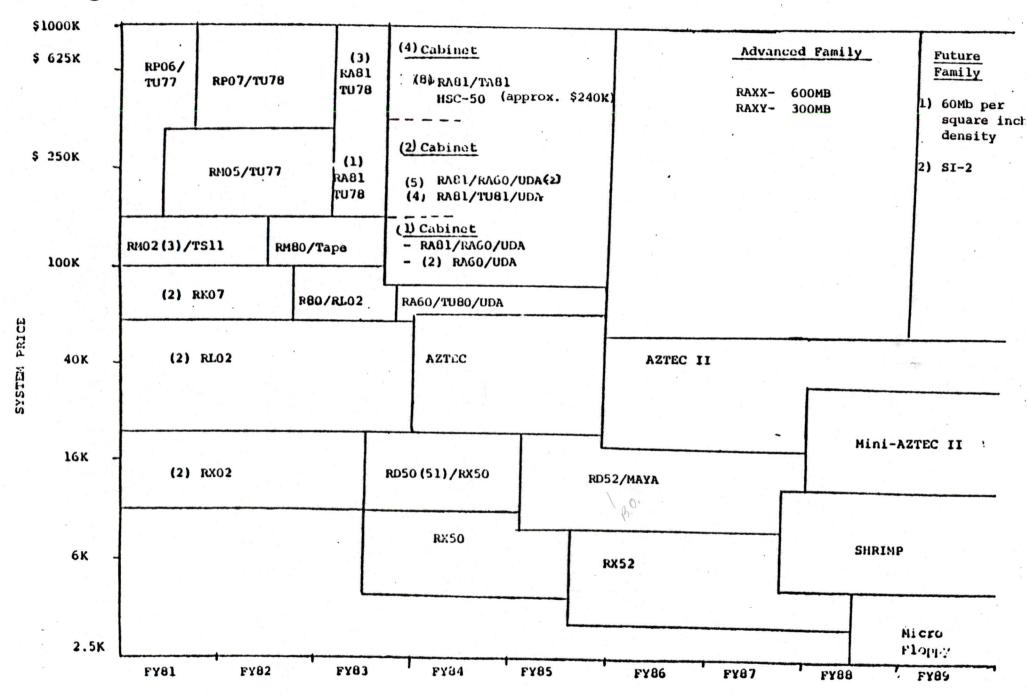
^{**} HD TESTER DEV FOR AZTEC II INCLUDED IN RAXX PLAN

PRODUCT SUPPORT

			•
PROJECT NAME	ENGINEERING BUDGET \$H		
SUMMARY DESCRIPTION			
PAIORITIZED	182	'83	•84
	02	.03	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
HEAD AND MEDIA	521	498	1010
MED/LARGE/ATTACH	2153	2523	3292
TAPES	971	900	1450
SMALL SYSTEMS	487	1000	2300
ELEC. STOR. DEV	285	202	232
SUBTOTAL	4417	5123	8284
	4447	3123	0204
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ADVANCED DEVELOPHENT	'82	'83	•84
Definition of the second secon			
ARCHITECTURE	5722	7694	10150 :
ARCHITECTORE		525	700
	•		
OTHER ENG EXPENSE	182	'83	. *84
	•		
JAPAN, PERSONNEL, FINANCE,	•		•
STO, CENTRAL STAFF,	8132	9449 .	11754
ADMIN			
CONTINGENCY			3539
TOTAL EXPENSE	* 43502	* 53198	* 69391

JR4.52

[•] PER CENTRAL ENGINEERING BUDGET UPDATE 5/26/82



TO: DAVID W BROWN

cc: JOE REILLY

DATE: THU 19 AUG 1982 9:56 AM EDT

FROM: GRANT SAVIERS
DEPT: STORAGE SYSTEMS

EXT: 223-9765

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML3-6/E94

MESSAGE ID: 5173047363

SUBJECT: TAPE ISSUES FOR EMC PROCESS

MAYA is a winner -- let's get it quicker.

How much could MAYA be accelerated if TU80 were stopped?

If Maya was maximally accelerated by slowing down TU/TA81, what would the impact be to TU/TA81.

Are there other areas in tape that would be better sources of MAYA funds?

19-AUG-82 11:33:17 S 01514 CORE

CORE MESSAGE ID: 5173042333

GRANT SAVIERS

cc: *JOE REILLY ED SAWYER DATE: WED 8 SEP 1982 11:15 AM EDT

FROM: DAVID W BROWN

DEPT: STORAGE SYS. ENG.

EXT: 292-2070

LOC/MAIL STOP: YWO/YWO

MESSAGE ID: 5175060394

SUBJECT: TAPE ISSUES FOR EMC PROCESS

We are short \$500K this year for a maximum effort on Maya.

The Engineering effort on TU80 is essentially complete, and most of the FY83 budget funds are committed. Cancelling TU80 would free-up \$165K for Maya:

FY83 TU80 Budget \$509K

Committed/Spent \$344K

Unspent/Uncommitted \$165K

The bigger problem with cancelling TU80 is that we have additional exposures of \$2M, including TU81 engineering orption problem with CPI of \$500K, committed manufacturing U funds that would have to be written off of \$400K, and a potential suit from DILOG that could cost us \$1M. We also have accepted \$50K from TVG for TU80 that we would have to return.

There also would be serious revenue impacts due to having only the TS11 available for Comet and Nebula systems. TVG would be seriously impacted.

The small TU/TA81 team, since this is a buyout program, does not offer any help to the Maya acceleration problem. The TA78 talent would be useful. Kinzelman and Jackson are currently slated to move over to TA81 as soon as TA78 is shipped in Q4, FY83. Deferring TA78 one year to Q4, FY84 and TA81 one year to Q2, FY85 would give us two man years of help on Maya (\$200K).

There are no other Tape funds except product support and product management, both of which are undernourished now.

8-SEP-82 12:41:57 S 02196 CLEM CLEM MESSAGE ID: 5175081224

{d | i | g | i | t | a | 1 |

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: EMC

DATE: 16 September 1982 COL

DEPT: LSI Administration

EXT: 225-4025 LOC: HL2-2/M11

SUBJECT: SEG BUDGET

Please add the attached SEG Budget to the Product

Strategy/Budget Issues Book that was distributed to you.

Thanks.

JCK:met P24

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: EMC

DATE: 16 September 1982

FROM: Jeff Kalb

DEPT: LSI Administration

EXT: 225-4025 LOC: HL2-2/M11

SUBJECT: SEG BUDGET

Attached is the information on the Budget (as revised) for SEG in FY83. The Budget itself is fairly complex because there are specifically 5 major areas of activity (Chip Development, Tools, Processes, Advanced Development & Training, and G&A), with 3 primary funding sources cutting across them (E98, E97, User Funding). Additionally, many of these investments are also linked to Manufacturing spending in the form of Process Development, Test Development, and Product Engineering and Packaging. Funding for this part of the development programs comes from E97, E69 and inventoriable support. Because many of activities overlap across multiple programs as well as attiple funding, I have attempted to provide a number of ways of looking at the Budget and isolating the relative impacts of programs.

The first page is a summary of the Spending versus Funding issues. The primary point is that the bottoms up spending analysis for the programs involved, including MicroVax which was previously unbudgeted, requires 40.2 million dollars. The commitment which we made in the earlier budget exercises was that we would complete this work for 38 million dollars, which included the 36 million dollars of then allocated funding from all sources, plus an additional 2 million dollars for MicroVax. To the extent that User Funding might not materialize, this number may be further modified, but that is something to which we would adapt internally. However, any discussion of the Budget should start from the 40.2 million dollars rather than from the 38 million dollars. All numbers in the Budget package are based on this, with Management Adjustments having been tacked on to the total.

The next set of pages represents a Chart of the Projects which are funded all or in part by OOD dollars. Information is contained which gives a brief description of the Project, the odget, and alternatives for reducing the Budget in each area. Summary statement of OOD Funding which contains only the odget numbers follows. In those cases where it is relatively impossible to show User Funding separate from OOD Funding, the total Project Budget is shown with a charge out line to take account of that funding. On the second page of this summary, there is a charge out line of \$1548K which represents the Management Adjustment to OOD Budgets.

SEG BUDGET page 2

The next section indicates "Program by Activity" in a matrix format. All major programs are shown with their funding broken down into the 5 major categories mentioned. CAD Tool Development and Process Development have been allocated by Program based on our best estimates of the support and development costs incurred by each of the Programs from each of the tools involved. It should be noted that there is considerable sharing involved in this and the elimination of a specific Program does not necessarily imply the elimination of all the costs associated with the CAD Tools or process attributed to it. No attempt has been made to allocate overhead across any of the Programs, but rather it has been kept as a separate line item and attributed to "Miscellaneous". Behind the overall activity matrix, is a much more detailed backup matrix which shows all the categories and programs within each one of the blocks based on its components of funding. By relating the specific numbers in each block to the User Funding side of the Chart, each and every Project and its funding source or sources can be determined.

The rest of the information within the packet is a further cut at the User Funding, the E97 Funding, and some of the major non-Project expense items such as Administration, Overhead, and University Payments.

RECOMMENDED APPROACH

I would suggest that we go down each of the Programs involved, and discuss the relative merits, clarify the Program and try to deal with specific cuts as appropriate. If we then wish to talk about any of the overhead items, or the other charges, we can do that in sequence.

BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

make an arbitrary cut of \$2.2 million
from the bottoms up spending numbers presented (\$40.2 million).
This leaves LSI with the task of finding out how to cut proximately 1.5 million dollars from the bottoms up OOD hding, and approximately 700 thousand dollars from the bottoms up User Funding requirements. These would be in addition to the 800 thousand dollar Management Adjustments that have already been made to E97 Funding on the Manufacturing side of Process Development.



If that is not an acceptable solution, then all cuts should be related directly to the Programs which we want to kill or delay and then the Management Adjustment revisited at that time.

SPECIAL SUBJECT EDIT GATE ARRAYS

At an earlier meeting of EMC on Budgets, a decision was made that there were no funds available to fund the Gate Array Center. At that time, I decided to try and find ways of funding it from within the Engineering Budgets and Manufacturing Budgets at my disposal. Since that time, considerable enthusiasm has arisen over the work which the people in the Gate Array Center have been doing. They are supporting numerous people and helping them to get their designs done. Included in your packets is a recommendation from TMC to allocate 650 thousand dollars for the Gate Array activites which would then include the Gate Array Center completely funding 4 designs out of those monies in addition to doing the device qual for a CMOS Gate ray. I believe that this effort should be funded by EMC as a reporate effort,

but should not be related to the SEG Budget.

JCK:met 8.23

FY '83 SPENDING VS FUNDING

BOTTOMS UP SPENDING

FUNDING SOURCE

SEG:

38.1M

S/C

21M

40.2M.

00D:

20.8M

E97:

6.8M

* USER:

8.4M

36.0M

MICROVAX: 2.0M

TOTAL:

38.0M

ASSUMES: FPA = 891K

MICROVAX 2.0M

NON SEG COMP. FUND_ = 929K

VT200 = 1.1M (REQUIRED = \$1.6M)

SPENDING/FUNDING DELTA = 2.2M

SILICON SYSTEMS 1.5M

ADV DEV

.1M

CAD

.6M

*REPRESENTS CURRENT <u>ESTIMATED</u> FUNDING (CONSTANTLY NEGOTIABLE)

JK

REVISED 9/15/82

K\$!	PRIME SQURCE O'D, E97	6464 8194	Design and release to mfg.	FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT Don't do V-11/Scorpio Primary alternative would be to adopt an industry standard architecture for medium range systems Drop the J-11 product set. Switch CPU architectures or let the 16 bit business
		8194	la custom MOS Chip Set, Microde, and CPU module.	Primary alternative would be to adopt an industry standard architecture for medium range systems Drop the J-11 product set. Switch CPU architectures or let the 16 bit business
004	OOD		effort with Harris Semicond- uctor to develop a CMOS/LSI 	Switch CPU architectures or let the 16 bit business
			processor with integral memory management, EIS, FP11, Foating Point and Commercial Instructions Sets!	
891	User		Same as for J-11	Same as for J⊷11
615	OOD	245	Module implementation of of the J-11 Chip set	Same as for J-11
	! ! !			₹.
6	15	15 OOD	15 OOD 245	is the second se

8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C		BUDGET ! K\$ (OOD ONLY)		INVEST :	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
	BI	196 (1231= Total)		1438	The Backplane Interconnect Interface Chip (BIIC) development project comprises the design and implementation of a ZMOS LSI circuit containing all functionality necessary to exercise the synchronous backplane bus in future VAX -based systems	implementation but would
	ALGORITHM SCALING	391	OOD	283	Project is intended to create methodology and CAD tools to allow a chip designed in one CMOS process to be scaled to work in a smaller dimensioned CMOS process. This will improve yield & provide a migration path for high volume chips as the fabrication process evolves by reusing existing designs	years
	VERIFICA -TION	224	OOD	283	Project will develop metholdology & tools to assure correctness of logic & circuit designs. This will assure that chip im- plementations correspond exactly to their designed & simulated models, so as to guarantee that chips will work (assuming no process problems) first time	be dropped as a line item but would show up in increased
	SILICON	174	OOD	157	Goal is to cut design time by creating a CAD system which will allow one to describe a chip or sub-circuits in a high level language. Then, CAD programs will compile the high-level (behavioral) description of the chip into a working physical implementation.	direct cost for deferring-
		-}	-	- {		JCK 9/16/82 Page 2

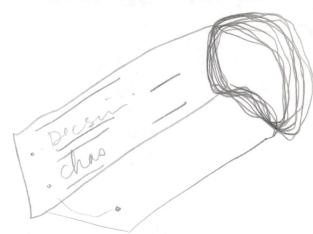
!		. /	INVEST TO DATE		ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
SILICON DIRECTED ARCHITECT (DATAFLOW)		OOD		5 . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	project with some other Corporate effort for reduced cost and duplication (?)
DVANCED ROCESS TECHNOLOGY	609	E97			
MICROVAX	2000	OOD		MicroVax is a single chip, 32 bit NMOS microprocessor that implements a subset of the full VAX architecture. Its purpose is to migrate the VAX architecture into low cost application spaces, such as single board computers, single-user work stations, and low end sys.	Adòpt an industry Standard micròpròcessòr
SEMINARS	223	OOD		Technical Seminar Series is an HL site based LDI program which offers educational information to the eng. & mfg community. Lecture topics are specific to tech. areas such as CAD, Process Mfg & Architecture, Testing Digital products in LSI & now includes the CRG Seminar Series	
		i			JCK 9/16/82

PROJECT	K\$		INVEST TO DATE	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
TRAINING	106	OOD		This Project is responsible for the development of semi conductor design engineering course to "grow" & keep current engineering resources inside LSI & to provide training for Eng. outside LSI in design in silicon	Eliminate or reduce - this is in the investment category
RESEARCH	101	OOD		The Research & Residents project is responsible for managing Digital's links to university VLSI research centers, including placement support of residents, & collation & distribution of research results.	
QBUS MP	421 (921= TOTAL)	1		The QMIC is a custom LSI Chip that includes transla- tion of protocols between the II and QBUS space. It lenables DEC to build a single board J-11 based computer with QBUS Multi- processing functionality	Should be based on customer (TVG) decision
	508 (1608= TOTAL)	USER	1645	The VT200 is a family of Terminal Products that provide high quality text/Igraphics performance. The VT200 LSI project provides the 2 custom chip designs (DC322 & DC323) required by the video subsystem. The video subsystem provides a Ifaster scanned bitmap Idisplay	Kill VT200 project or adopt industry chips - should be decided based on terminal product needs
					JCK 9/16/82

	(00D	PRIME SOURCE OD, E97		DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
BFC 2	520.2	OOD		(Brute Force Chip) We will designing the Floating Point for MicroVax as Brute Force Chip. The chip will be done in ZMOS & the plan is to make extensive use of the J-11 FPA architecture & database. We intend to ship product at about the same as MicroVax. Team now forming; project plan coming shortly	or Delay FPA
XJ-11 SBC	275.0 (425= TOTAL)		1	Imadule for the J-11	Decision should be based on user decision about necessity of product
METHODS	346.8	OOD		Mfg. introduction & testing hat will reduce time, people & dollars required for chip design. By the end of FY84, chip projects that will start are 30K to 100K devices; take ,12 mos. from concept to LR; done with 5 or less people. New approach for ZMOS methods, chip design & will drive polycell methods to be used in SEG & exported to other DEC design groups	at quick turn-around designs
BFC 3	64.8	OOD	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	"Chip a Month" devices which are presently being proposed and bid (Presently looking at DMA for MicroVax and a chip for the DMF32 Cost Reduction)	Don't start these devices
					JCK 9/16/32 Page 5

		SOURCE OD, E97		ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
PRODUCT MGMT	389	OOD	Provide Product Management Ifor SEG Products including IT-11, J-11, V-11, MicroVax, QMIC, and other new chips. Provide competitive and Imarket analysis	Eliminate (?) - don't do (?)
CHAS	474	OOD	Computer Aided Design Sys. being developed for the V11 project. It is an integrated system for handcrafted MOS design, gate array design & semi custom chip design. CHAS runs on a VAX/VMS system	impact project schedules.
AUTO LAYOUT	557	OOD	ted & interactive placement & routing tools in the frame	Reduce funding. This ties in to the methods work for quick turn around & represents A.D., but is key to getting higher levels of VLSIzation in our systems
CAD . DOCUMENTA- TION	458	ООД	SEG/CAD writing group writes a maintains documentation that describes the CHAS chip design system. Includes user guides, reference manuals, etc. & railroad charts that cover the various logic, circuit & layout design, design verification, and design support tools	or support costs fall out

.



į		SQURCE OD, E97			ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
DECSIM {	1221	OOD		A hierarchical logic/fault simulator with ATG capabil- ities. (SAGE 3 and VOTE simulator merged). It is a continuation of the development efforts resulting in several releases to the Scorpio & BI Projects.	Reduce funding and manage the risks as to projects
LAYOUT VERIFICAT- ION (PHYSICAL VER.)	717	OOD		Two major goals are to in- stall & improve upon VAX based tools to verify & generate masks from IC lay outs within the CHAS design sys. & begin an effort to add synthesis capability within the CHAS design sys. Deliver PLA & ROM programming tools as a first step	Reduce funding and manage the risks to projects
GRAPHICS	532	OOD		Development, support & maintenance of a schematic, logic, & layout graphic editor. Final product will allow a circuit designer to do hierarchical design in color & black & white on a VAX host. Will be terminal independent, & will have a complete interface through CHAS to SPICE, DECSIM, etc.	Reduce funding and manage the risks to projects
CIRCUIT	420	OOD	i	An integrated set of soft- ware tools being developed which will be used in the following areas of IC design IC simulation, (SPICE & GRAPES), Semiconductor pro- cess development simulation (SUPREM & SUPRA), Semi de- lvice analysis simulation MINIMOS, GEMINI, SEDAN & MEDUSA), Semiconductor device model development (EQUUS)	Reduce funding and manage the risks to projects
	1				JCK 9/10/04

	K\$	PRIME SOURCE OD, E97	TO DATE	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	ALTERNATIVE TO PROJECT FROM A BUDGET REDUCTION STANDPOINT
CMOS VAX	419	0 0 D	!	Advanced Development work for the next generation VAX/MicroVAX using CMOS technology (3-4 Mip). To be started in Q3. Anticipate a 3 year total program	Delay this AD work out of FY83
,					

JCK 9/16/82

Page 8

SEG FY83 PROGRAM BY ACTIVITY MATRIX

ACTIVITY

						THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 I			Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner, where the Owner, which the		
	CHIP	CAD TOOLS	AD	PROCESS	MISC	G&A	TOTAL PROJ SPEND/ FUND	OOD	USER	Е97	TOTAL
		0.030		1210			9732	6613	2061	1058	9732
V-11	6483	2039		1220			3827	2777	1050		3827
J - 11	3510	317		262			2996	2660	19	317	2996
MICROVAX	2000	633		363		*	1664	439	1035	190	1664
ві	1231	216		217			2215	825	1115*	275	2215
VT-200	1608	292		315				2073		275	2348
CHIP-A-MONTH	1644			315	389		2348 3ø33	574	16	2443	3ø33
CMOS		286		2747			2176	1901	275		2176
AD			2176			11)		6369	3553	2192	12114
MISC.	2570	1690		2192	929	4733	12114	1 7 7			(2189)
UNFUNDED	(1458)	(638)	(93)				(2189)	(1458)	(731)		(220)
Mgmt Adj	17588	4835	2083	7359	1318	4733	37916	22773	8393	6750	37916

^{*} VT200 IS UNDERFUNDED BY USER BY \$500K

BACKUP NOTES

<u>FOR</u>

PROGRAM BY ACTIVITY MATRIX

V-11	CHIP DEVELOPMENT + CAD ALLOCATION + ZMOS ALLOCATION
J-11	J-11 & J-11 FPA CHIP DEVELOPMENT + CAD ALLOCATION
MVAX	CHIP DEVELOPMENT + CAD ALLOCATION + ZMOS ALLOCATION
ВІ	CHIP DEVELOPMENT + CADALLOCATION + ZMOS ALLOCATION
VT200	CHIP DEVELOPMENT + CAD ALLOCATION + ZMOS ALLOCATION
CHIP-A-MONTH	DIRECT OOD FUNDING FOR ARCHITECTURE, BFC #2, METHODS CHIPS #3 & 4 AND APPLICATIONS + ZMOS ALLOCATION
CMOS	1/2 THE DIRECT OOD FUNDING FOR PROCESS TECHNOLOGY + CAD ALLOCATION + DIRECT E-97 FUNDING
AD	DIRECT OOD FUNDING FOR VLSI TRAINING, METHODOLOGY, CMOS-VAX AND USER FUNDING OF \$275K
MISC.	CHIP DEVELOPMENT FOR OMIC, T-11, MODULE, OBUS + MDE J-11 + EBEAM + MOS J55 CHIP.

BACK-UP MATRIX FOR PROGRAM BY ACTIVITY MATRIX

	CHIP DEV.	CAD TOOLS	AD	PROCESS	MISC.	G& A	TOTAL	000	USER	E-97	TOTAL	
V-11	(a) 4483 (b) 2000	2039		c) 1210			9732	4483 b) 1978 (E) 152	2000 (p) 61	(E) 1058	9732	,
J-11	(F) 3510	317					3827	2469 (g) 308	891 150 (6) 9		3827	
MICROVAX	(н) 2000	633	, ,	(1) 363			2996	2000 (J) 614 (K) 46	(J) 19	(к) 317	2996	~ .
BI	(L) 1231	216		(m) 217			1664	196 216 (m) 27	1035	(m) 190	1664	
VT 200	(N) 1608	292		(P) 315			2215	508 (o) 277 (p) 40	(o) 15	(p) 275	2215	
CHIP-A-MONTH	(a) 1644			(R) 315	(s) 389	. 10	2348	1644 (R) 40 (s) 389		(R) 275	2348	
CMOS		(т) 286		(u) 1555 (v) 261 (w) 627 (x) 304			3033	(T) 270 304	(т) 16	1555 261 627	3033	
AD			(y) 430 (z) 1052 (AA) 419 (AB) 275		311		2176	430 1052 419	275		2176	
MISC·	(AC) 500 (AD) 954 (AC) 197 (AF) 121 (AG) 102 (AH) 421 (AI) 275	(AJ) 887 (AK) 165 (AO) 638		AL) 2062 (AM) 130	(AN) 929	4733	11476	121 102 421 275 (AJ) 557 (AK) 160 4733	(AC) 500 954 197 (AJ) 330 (AK) 5 929 (AO) 638	2062 130	11476	
UNFUNDED	<1458>	<638>	<93>				<2189>	<1458>	<93> <638>		<2189>	
TOTAL	17588	4835	2083	7359	1318	4733	37916	22773	8393	6750	37916	

FOOTNOTES FOR BACK UP MATRIX

V-11

- Direct OOD SEG allocation. (a)
- User Funding CE Tewksbury. (b)
- allocation. Z MOS (c)
- (d) CAD Tool Allocation.
- Z MOS Allocation. (e)

J-11

- Direct OOD SEG allocation of 2,469 + User Funding of 891 CE -(f) Maynard + User Funding of 150 - P/L - TVG.
- CAD Tool Allocation. (g)

Microvax

- Non-committed funding which is assumed to come from OOD. (h)
- ZMOS Allocation. (i)
- CAD Allocation. (j)
- Z MOS (k)

BI

- 196 Direct OOD SEG allocation + 1,035 user funding CE -(1)Tewksbury.
- ZMOS Allocation. (m)

VT200

- 508 Direct OOD SEG allocation + 1100 user funding CE -(n) Terminals.
- CAD Tool Allocation. (0)
- ZMOS Allocation. (p)

Chip a Month

- Direct OOD SEG allocation which is unfunded by 1458. (q)
- ZMOS allocation. (r)
- Product Management (s)

CMOS

- CAD allocation. (t)
- CMOS E-97 Project. (u)
- 50% of E-97 Device Lab Project. (v)
- 50% of E-97 Process Technology Project. (w)
- 50% of OOD (x)

AD

- OOD Training Project. (y)
- OOD Methodology Project. (z)
- (aa) OOD CMOS Vax Project.
- (ab) User funding of 130-CE-MMP + user funding of 52 CE CRG + 93 of unidentified funding.

6

Misc.

- (ac) User Funding P/L TVG for QMIC
 (ad) User Funding P/L TVG for MDE/Jll
 (ae) User Funding P/L TVG for MDE/Tll
 (af) Direct OOD Funding for MOS-JSS Project
 (ag) Direct OOD Funding for Tll Completion Project
 (ah) Direct OOD Funding for Q/BUS MP Project
 (ai) Direct OOD Funding for Module Project
 (ai) CAD allocation for auto layout
- (ak) CAD allocation for QMIC chip
 (al) E-97 Funding for E Beam lithography (net \$)
- (am) E-97 Funding for E Beam technology (an) Computer resources external funding

CAD

(ao) Unfunded cost center spending for CAD



CAD TOOL USAGE BY PROJECT

PROJECT	CHAS	DECSIM	<u>SPICE</u>	<u>RSIM</u>	VERIFICATION	<u>GRAPHICS</u>	AUTO LAYOUT
V-11	χ	x	X		X	X	
J-11 FPA			X	Х	Х	X	
J-11					X		
MICROVAX	X	x x	X	?	Х	Х	. Ju
BI		Х		X		X X	
200 UPPER VT 200 LOWER	X ?	X ?	X X	?	X	X ?	
OMIC	χ	X	X		X	X	
CMOS			X		X	X	
ZMOS							
		1		1			

MW:8/27/82 FRI

ER 08) 32 - 11:22

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

PAGE 1
BASE BUDG YR: 83 BUDG TYPE: R

ENGINEERING DP BUDGET BY ORGANIZATION CODE (All values in 1000's)

DOD: TEICHER

DISCRETE PROJ. NO.		PROD CODE	ORG CODE	AC CD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	83TOT	Q1	02	Q3	Q4	84TOT	85TOT
				DV	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02656 V	-11 PRODUCT MGHT	1214	1311	rn on	20.0	105.1	105.2	105.9	366.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02665 V	11 CHIP TEST & D	1214	1311	PD DD	50.5 136.8	134.4	134.1	137.2	542.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02666 V	-11 MICROCODE &	1214	1311	רט		298.0	388.9	441.0	1302.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02667 V	111 CPU & MEHORY	1214	1311	FD	174.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05516	IRCUIT TEST CHIP	1214	1311	PD	0.0	379.0	394.1	426.1	1562.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05667 1	I/E CHIP DEVELOPM	1214	1311	FU	363+4	92.0	110.8	124.2	366.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05670 F	CHIP DEVELOPMEN	1214	1311	PD	39.1		363.9	395.3	1460.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CHIP DEVELOPMEN	1214	1311	FU	352.5	348.8	243.2	208.6	803.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05715 F			1311		198.1	153.1		560.0-		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06329	V-11 CHARGE DUT	1214	1311	PD	440.0-	480.0-	520.0-	380.0-	2000+0	***	• • •	-			
DICKHUT	*SUBTOTAL		1311		894.6	1050.4	1240.2	1298.3	4483.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
								FF ^	748.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02605	L70 DIRECT HARRIS	1213	1312	PD	110.0	319.0	264.0	55.0	534.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02616	J-11 CHIP DEVELOP	1213	1312	PU	92.8	107.5	179.1	154.6	146.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020 02618	J-11 HICROCODE/CA	1213	1312	FU	36.2	36.2	36.8	37.0	575.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
044	1-11 PRODUCTION E	1213	1312	FB	183.3	159.3	117.0	117.0	890.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02673	FLOATING POINT AS	1213	1312	AU	191.2	198.9	245.9	254.5		-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05665	J-11 CPU MODULE	1213	1313	PD	204.4	177.9	131.8	100.7	614.8		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-04771	KDJ-11 CHARGE-OUT	1213	1312	PD	37.5-	37.5-					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06331	FFA CHARGE-DUT	1213	1313	PD	191.2-	198.9-	245.9-	254.5	890.5-	0.0	V+V	***	• • •		
010 00001	THE CHARGE TELE							1.5			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CASALETTO	*CHRTOTAL		131	2	589.2	761.4	691.2	426.8	2468.6	0.0	0.0	V+V	***	• • • •	
CHSHLETTO	+50D10111L								4074 7	^ ^ ^	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06184	R.T.	1215	131	5 PD	315.0	319.8	333.1	263.4	1231.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
	MOS JSS CHIP		0 131		30.4	30.1	30.2	30.9	121.6	0.0		0.0			0.0
020-05171	BI CHARGE OUT		5 131		315.0-	255.0-	267.0-	198.0	- 1035.0	- 0.0	0+0	***	•		
PARKER	*SUBTOTAL		131		30.4	94.9	96.3	96.3	317.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DICKHUT	**TOTAL		131		1514.2	1906.7	2027.7	1821.4	7270.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.	0 0.0	0.0
D. Dillio	1														
							400 /	107.6	391.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.		
020-06337	ALGORITHMIC SCAL	I 121	5 132	1 AD	87.2		-						0.	0 0.0	
	VERIFICATION	12	15 13	21 AD	57.3						-			0 0.0	
020-00330	SILICON COMPILIE	R 12	15 13	21 AD	32.3					11	- 100 DE C				0.0
020-06337	SILICON DIRECT	AR 12	15 13	21 AD	25.0	52.0	88.6	97.	1 262.7	0+	V V*	•			
020-06340 HANDVER	*SUBTOTAL		13		201.8		291.1	316.	5 1052.0	0.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.	0 0.	0.0
חאמטעבת	+0001011L														

E 82 - 11:22

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

PAGE 2
BASE BUDG YR: 83 BUDG TYPE: R

ENGINEERING DP BUDGET BY ORGANIZATION CODE (All values in 1000's)

OOD: TEICHER

						000. 11	LICHER					7			
DISCRETE PROJ. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PROD CODE			01	Q2 	Q3 	Q4	83TOT	Q1 	Q2	Q3	Q4	84T0T	85T0T
020-06200	PROCESS TECHNOLOG	1215	1322	AD	152.2	152.2	152.3	152.3	609.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RAWA	*SUBTOTAL		1322		152.2	152.2	152.3	152.3	609.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		1015	1705	Αħ	366.7-	484.7-	587.4-	561.2-	2000.0-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	MICROVAX CROSS FU	1215	1323	AD	69.7	107.9	110.8	130.6	419.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06198		1215 1215			366.7	484.7	587.4	561.2	2000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06199	MICKUVAX	1213	1323	HT.	50017	10117	••••						0.0	0.0	0.0
SUPNIK	*SUBTOTAL		1325	i	69.7	107.9	110.8	130.6	419.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					75.0	47.6	50.1	50.3	223.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SEMINARS SERIES	1215			75.2		54.8	49.2	106.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06196	TRAINING	1720			18.6	16.6-		25.8	100.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06197	RESEARCH AND RESI	1720	1327	AD	25.7	23.8	25.5	23.0	100.0						
THORNDIKE	*SUBTOTAL		1327	,	119.5	54.8	130.4	125.3	430.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S.J.AK	**TOTAL		132		543.2	557.5	684.6	724.7	2510.0	. 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
										<u>.</u>					0.0
020-06192	CHIP ARCHITECTUR	E 1210	133	1 RE	103.9	122.8	123.1	137.4	487+2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
MARKS	#SUBTOTAL		133	1	103.9	122.8	123.1	137.4	487.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
						222 7	284.1	272.9	920.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
020-05925	Q-BUS MF		133		160.8	202.7		76.9	507.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
020-06185			133		210.6	122.8	97.4 154.1	240.5	520.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
020-06194	BFC #2		133		7.3	118.3		103.9	275.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
020-06195			5 133		25.5	46.3	99.3			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
020-06326		121	133	2 PS	43.1	101.9	112.1	89.7		0.0	0.0		0.6	0.0	
020-0632	7 T-11 COMPLETION		2 133		85.7	16.6	0.0		_	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
	B CHIF 384		0 133		0.0	0.0	21.8	43.0			0.0		0.	0.0	0.0
020-0633	4 QHIC CHARGE OUT	121	1 133	12 PD	72.0-	93.0-	131.0-	204.0	- 500.0-	V.0	•				
	S *SUBTOTAL		133	32	461.0	515.6	637.8	622.9	2237.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.	0 0.0	
		121		34 PS		46.3	43.4	60.8	225.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.	0 0.	0.0
020-0266	1 APPLICATIONS	121				46.3	43.4	60.8	225.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.	0 0.	0.0
HARBERT	*SUBTOTAL		13	34	74.6	7010	1071						0.	.0 0.	0 0.0
		40	E 17	75 64	100.4	110.3	90.9	87.			_		•		-
020-0619	PRODUCT MGHT			35 PP 35 PI			- 358.3		5- 1458.3	- 0.0	0.	0 0.0) 0.		
020-0633	Mant Adj.	12.	13	JU 1 L							0.	0 0.	0 0	.0 0.	.0 0.0
BERT)v		13	35	267.4	- 267.4	- 267+4	- 267.	4- 1069.6) - V+	• ••				
HARBERT	**TOTAL		13	33	372.1	417.3	536.9	553.	7 1880.0	0.	0 0.	0 0.	0 0	.0 0.	.0 0.

EBSE2 0 82 - 11:22

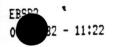
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

PAGE 3
BASE BUDG YR: 83 BUDG TYPE: R

ENGINEERING DP BUDGET BY ORGANIZATION CODE (All values in 1000's)

OOD: TEICHER

DISCRETE PROJ. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PROD CODE	ORG CODE	AC CD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	83TOT	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	84TOT	85TOT
020-05668	CHAS	1313	1350	PD	110.7	116.5	121.6	125.5	474.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SHARP	*SUBTOTAL		1350)	110.7	116.5	121.6	125.5	474.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
098-08917	AUTO LAYOUT	1313	1351	TL	85.0	59.6	203.3	208.8	556.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	*SUPTOTAL		1351	L	85.0	59.6	203.3	208.8	556.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CAD DOCUMENTATION	1313	1352	1 TL	85.2	107.5	130,9	135.2	458.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GOLDFEIN			1352		85.2	107.5	130.9	135.2	458.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
098-05215		1313	3 1355		299.0	312.8	299.9	309.3	1221.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HUTCHINGS		101	135		299.0	312.8	299.9	309.3	1221.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PHYSICAL VERIFICA	171			197.7	134.4	240.3	144.8	717.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		7 101	135		197.7	134.4	240.3	144.3	717.2	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	#SUBTOTAL	171	3 135		102.2	125.4	149.6	154.5	531.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06173		151			102.2	125.4	149.6	154.5	531.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ZAKS	*SUBTOTAL	- .	135			128.4	124.6	123.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-06174	CIRCUIT SIMULATI	0 131			44.2	128.4	124.6	123.1			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ANGST	*SUBTOTAL		135	17	44.2	12044	11.110		7.5%						0.0
SHARF	**TOTAL		135	5	924.0	984.6	1270.2	1201.2	4380.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
				A	47.5	47.5	47.5	47.	5 190.0	0.0	0.0				
020-05284	HUDSON ACCT SER	VI 13	15 15	/1 AF				115.		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.		
020-05285	HUDSON OFFICE SI	ER 1N	02 13	71 AF	1 113.0	1 10000						0.0			
020 05200	HUDSON PURCHASI	NG 1N	03 13	71 A	M 29.0									0 0.	
020-05280	HUDSON RECEIVIN	G 1N	05 13	71 A	M 6.0	6.0			-	-				0 0.	0.0
020-05287	B LSI GROUP ALLOC	AT 17	113 17	171 A	H 164.0	164.0				-	-	-			0.0
020-0615	ORP MFG ALLOCA	TT 17	(13 17	71 A			107.3	107.	3 429.	0.0	0.0	V V*		-	
020-0615	*SUBTOTAL			371	466.7	_	7 467.8	470	.8 1872.	0 0.	0 0.	0 0.	0 0.	.0 0.	0.0



DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

PAGE 4
BASE BUDG YR: 83 BUDG TYPE: R

ENGINEERING DP BUDGET BY ORGANIZATION CODE (All values in 1000's)

OOD: TEICHER

DISCRETE PROJ. NO.		PROD CODE	ORG CODE	AC CD	Q1	Q 2	Q3	Q4	83TOT	01	02	Q3	Q4	84TDT	85TOT
A2A-A2777	ADMIN COMPUTER CH	1313	1372	AH .	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LINE FINANCE	1313	1372	AM	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-02003	HUDSON FINANCE/AD				44.5	46.3	54.5	54.7	200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05513	UNIVERSITY RELATI	1313	1372	AM	250.0	0.0	0.0	350.0	600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V • 0	V+V	
MERCIER	#SUBTOTAL		1372		304.5	56.3	64.5	414.7	840.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05293	SEG ENGINEERING M	1313	1373	AM	241.5	250.0	266.3	269.2	1027.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HARBERT	\$SUBTOTAL		1373		241.5	250.0	266.3	269.2	1027.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4747	4774	po.	116.1	121.2	123.0	125.7	486.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
020-05290 020-05291	SEG PERSONNEL HUDSON HOST PERSO		1374		76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	304.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SMALL	*SUBTOTAL		1374		192.1	197.2	199.0	201.7	790.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5276	HUDSON STOCKROOM	1313	1375	MA	24.0	25.8	25.7	27.5	103.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CASTAND	*SUPTOTAL		1375	5	24.0	25.8	25.7	27.5	103.0	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	HUDSON LIBRARY	1313	3 1376	AM .	16.4	16.6	22.3	19.7	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SHEAR	*SUBTOTAL		137	6	16.4	16.6	22.3	18.7	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
020-06163	3 ENDEC/SERDES COMP	N	137	7	23.5	2.6	0.9	0.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
WEIDMAN	*SUBTOTAL		137	7	23.5	2.6	0.9	0.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.
MERCIER	**TOTAL		137		1268.7	1015.2	1046.5	1402.6	4733.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0	0.
TEICHER	**TOTAL		TEICHE	ER	4622.2	4881.3	5565.9	5703.6	20773.0	0.0	0.0	0.0) 0.	0 0.6	0.

USER FUNDING (\$000)

GROUP	SOURCE	PROGRAM	CE FUNDED P/L FUNDED TOTAL
AFL TOTAL AFL	TEWKSBURY TEWKSBURY TVG TEWKSBURY	V-11 BI J-11 J-11 FPA	2000 1035 891 (A) (F) 150 3926 150 4076
AD TOTAL AD	MMP CRG	AD AD	130 52 182 182
CAD TOTAL CAD	MDS RAD LSG	CAD CAD CAD	250 (Autolayout) 185 (60 Autolayout & 125 Circuits) 20 (Autolayout)
SILICON SYSTEMS TOTAL SILICON SYS	TERMINALS TVG TVG TVG STEMS	VT200 OMIC MDE/J-11 MDE/T-11	1100 500 (c) 954 (D) (F) 197 (E) 1100 1651 2751
COMPUTER RESOURCE	ES		514 285 (B) 130 799 130 929 ==== 1931 8393 ==== 1931 8393

JK/MW 8/24/82

- INCLUDES \$320K OF FUNDING FROM TEWKSBURY (16 BIT PROGRAMS) WHICH IS SUBCONTRACTED TO ENGINEERING COST CENTERS EXTERNAL TO SEG.
- (B) Assumed to be 020/098 funding, but may be funded from NPSU.
- (c) INCLUDES \$ 64K OF FUNDING FROM TVG WHICH IS SUBCONTRACTED TO ENGINEERING COST CENTERS EXTERNAL TO SEG.
- (D) INCLUDES \$339K OF FUNDING FROM TVG WHICH IS SUBCONTRACTED TO ENGINEERING COST CENTERS EXTERNAL TO SEG.
- (E) INCLUDES \$122K OF FUNDING FROM TVG WHICH IS SUBCONTRACTED TO ENGINEERING COST CENTERS EXTERNAL TO SEG.
- (F) FUNDING NOT FIRM.

SEG

FY 83

E-97 PROJECT BUDGETS

	E-97 PROJECTS	QTR1	QTR2	QTR3	QTR4	FY83
DISCRETE #		348.3	374.2	451.4	380.6	1554.5
097-05644	CMOS	249.9	310.5	347.1	319.8	1227.3
097-05640	ZMOS		127.6	132.4	134.4	521.6 V
097-05643	DEVICE LAB	127.2	31.9	33.1	33.6	130.4
097-04001	BEAM TECHNOLOGY	31.8		346.4	347.1	1254.2 🛩
097-04002	PROCESS "	243	317.7		475.6	←2062
-05645	E-BEAM LITHO- GRAPHY (NET)	557	517.6	511.8	4/3.0	
	TOTAL	1557.2	1679.5	1822.2	1691.1	6750
	1 Ted.					609
020-0620	o Process Tech					7359

LSI Group

FY83 E97 BUDGET SUMMARY BY PROJECT

	31	וע ואווווט	INOULUI			K \$'s
	-F Y82 -		FIS	SCAL YEAR	1983	
CCC	TOTAL YEAR	<u>Q1</u>	<u>Q2</u>	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
SEG ZMOS Technology Device Eng. Lab. CMOS E-Beam Lithography Beam Technology Process Technology Other	\$2479.0 222.0 927.0 854.0 1791.0	\$ 249.9 127.2 348.3 557.0 31.8 243.0	\$ 310.5 127.6 374.2 517.6 31.9 317.7	\$ 347.1 132.4 451.4 511.8 33.1 346.4	\$ 319.8 134.4 380.6 475.6 33.6 347.1	\$1227.3 521.6 1554.5 2062.0 130.4 1254.2
SUB-TOTAL	6273.0	1557.2	1679.5	1822.2	1691.1	6750.0
HL ZMOS PROCESS DEVEL. PROBE AT SPEED TAB HIGH DENSITY PKG. MOSAIC PROCESS UTHER	134.0 108.0	1162.4 20.0 35.0 7.0 126.0	1296.8 10.0 35.0 13.3 187.0	1362.0 35.0 11.3 67.0	1207·7 35·0 8·4	5028.9 30.0 140.0 40.0 380.0
SUB-TOTAL	242.0	1350.4	1542.1	1475.3	1251.1	5618.9
A & T NEW PART INTROD. PROM PROCESS SENTRY SKELETON RELIABILITY PAL PROCESS AUTO - AC ITA SCAN DESIGN OTHER	87·0 408·0	40.0 15.0 12.0 20.0 35.0 25.0	40.0 10.0 12.0 20.0 35.0 25.0 10.0	35.0 20.0 35.0 25.0 10.0	35.0 10.0 10.0 35.0 25.0 10.0	150.0 25.0 45.0 70.0 140.0 100.0 60.0
SUB-TOTAL	495.0	<u>172.0</u>	<u>167.0</u>	<u>151.0</u>	140.0	630.0
GROUP PAPERLESS FAB AUTO CHARACTERIZATION GROUP OTHER		75.0 25.0 (146.8)	75.0 25.0 (50.9)	75.0 25.0 34.0	75.0 25.0 171.2	300.0 100.0 301.1
SUB-TOTAL	0.0	246.8	49.1	134.0	<u>271.2</u>	<u>701·1</u>
TOTAL E97 LSI	\$7010.0	\$3326.4	\$3437.7	\$3582.5	\$3353.4	\$13700.0



SEG FY'83 ADMIN SPENDING (\$000)

PROJECT	\$	SERVICE
HUDSON ACCOUNTING HUDSON OFFICE SERVICES HUDSON PURCHASING HUDSON RECEIVING LSI GROUP ALLOCATIONS CORP MFG. ALLOCATION SITE PERSONNEL STOCKROOM 290 HUDSON LIBRARY	190.0 455.0 116.0 25.0 657.0 429.0 304.0 103.0 74.0	G/L ACCTNG INCL A/P & EDP OFF SUP, COPY SER, & MAIL SYS. PURCHASING SERVICES SHIPPING DOCK & RECEIVING SER. LSI GRP FINANCIAL & ADMIN. SUPPORT CORP. MFG. SUPPORT LSI GRP PERS. SUPPORT & COL REL PROG. ENGINEERING SUPPLIES MAINT. OF RESOURCES MAT. ON SEMICONDUCTENGR.
TOTAL SITE SERVICES	2353.0	
FINANCE	200.0	FINANCIAL SUPPORT
ENGINEERING MGMT	1027.0	GRP MGRS, DIRECT ENGR. RPTS & SEC.
SEG PERSONNEL .	486.0	PERSONNEL SUPPORT
UNIVERSITIES RELATIONS COMPUTER CHARGES ENDEC/SERDES COMPLETION	600·0 40·0 27·0	MIT, STANFORD, & CAL TECH PAYMENTS HUDSON & MAYNARD EDP SUPPORT COMPLETION OF ENDEC & SERDES PROJ. BY PLANT
TOTAL G&A SPENDING	4733.0	

	SEG	G&A	,		
	FY'82 v	s FY'83			
	(\$0	(nn)			
	Actual	Budget			
SERVICE	FY'82 \$	FY'83 \$	<u>\$</u> 70•0	<u>%</u> 58	
HUDSON ACCOUNTING	120.0		143.0	46	
HUDSON OFFICE SER	312.0	455.0 116.0	45.0	63	
HUDSON PURCHASING	71.0		10.0	67	
HUDSON RECEIVING	15.0	25·0 ·0	<19.0>		
HUDSON FACILITIES	19.0		<1.0>	0	
HOST PERSONNEL	305.0	304.0	34.0	49	
STOCKROOM 290	69.0	103.0	<51.0>	<41>	
HUDSON LIBRARY	125.0	74.0	(31.0)	171,	
TOTAL SITE SERVICES	1036.0	1267.0	231.0	22	
FINANCE	179.0	200.0	21.0	12	
ENGINEERING MGMT	1154.0	1027.0	<127.0>	<11>	
PERSONNEL	471.0	486.0	15.0	3	
WALVEDCITY DELATIONS	459.0	600.0	141.0	31	
UNIVERSITY RELATIONS	27.0	40.0	13.0	48	
COMPUTER CHARGES					
SUB-TOTAL COMPARATIVE CHARGES	3326.0	3620-0	294.0	9	
MISCELLANEOUS PROJ: PRODUCT MGMT FTA ENG OFF TEST ENGINEERING	183.0 127.0 40.0	0	<183.0> <127.0> <40.0> <150.0>	 	
CAM ENGINEERING HI II MOVE	150·0 435·0	0	<435.0>		
 CONTINGENCY	<281.0>	0 657•0	281·0 657·0		
LSI ALLOCATION	0.	429.0	429.0		
MFG. ALLOCATION ENDEC/SERDES	0	27 - 0	27 • 0		

TOTAL SEG ADMIN

<u> 3980 • 0</u>

<u>4733.0</u>

<u>753-0</u>

_19____



FY'83 UNIVERSITY PAYMENTS (\$000)

SCHOOL	SECHEDULED COST QUARTER CENTER	PROJECT	<u>\$</u>
MIT	01 3H2	UNIV. RELATIONS	250.0
STANFORD	04 3H2	UNIV. RELATIONS	250.0
CAL TECH	04 3H2	UNIV. RELATIONS	100.0
			600.0

SEG		Bottoms	Up
FY'83 COST CENTER	BUDGET		"/
(\$000)			

ACCOUNT	<u>\$</u>	<u>7</u>
DIRECT LABOR	10124	26.5
INDIRECT LABOR	2874	7.5
OTHER LABOR	2755	7.2
RELOCATION	996	2.6
GENERAL OH	103	. 4
SUPPLIES	127	• 4
OCCUPANCY	4574	12.0
MATERIALS	607	1.5
DEPRECIATION	4628	12.1
FIELD SERVICE	1458	3.8
	549	1.4
TRAINING	634	1.7
TRAVEL	158	•5
CONSULTING	132 =	• 4
NEW HIRES	563	1.5
TELECOMM	8440	22.1
DIRECT TO PROJ	2426	6.3
TRANS IN	<3010>	<7.9>
TRANS OUT		
	38138	100

CONSOLIDATED COST CENTER SENDING

COURSE LEATER ACCOUNT	AFL.	SIL SYS C	A <u>D</u>	AD	ADMIN	COMP RESOURCES	TOTAL	
CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT DIRECT LABOR INDIRECT LABOR OTHER LABOR RELOCATION GENERAL OH SUPPLIES OCCUPANCY MATERIALS DEPRECIATION FIELD SERVICE TRAINING TRAVEL CONSULTING NEW HIRES TELECOMM DIRECT TO PROJECT TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS OUT	2485 452 601 241 10 14 452 467 195 68 109 0 24 131 2397 487	1768 470 479 122 5 14 446 85 338 50 72 110 0 48 75 717 334 0	1966 430 480 241 30 40 462 59 383 179 104 118 0 25 107 700 299 0	2254 665 613 298 34 27 2111 83 2063 407 155 177 0 35 132 1813 386 <570>	696 280 210 6 9 11 138 10 52 32 60 77 63 0 63 2813 186 0	955 577 372 88 15 21 965 366 1325 90 43 95 0 734 <2440>	10124 2874 2755 996 103 127 4574 607 4628 1458 549 634 158 132 563 8440 2426 <3010>	
TOTAL	8137	5133	5623	10683	4706	3856	38138	1

1111

MW:8/26/82



SEMICONDUCTORS

TMC recommendation

Prakash Bhalerao is the only authorized representative from Semiconductors and is presently circulating his Gate Array Business Proposal

Proposal Summary

- o The total cost of bringing in a gate array is composed of BASE ARRAY COSTS and OPTION SPECIFIC COSTS. The N.R.E. costs are included in option specific costs. Total cost incurred = \$665K
- o These costs are associated with bringing in a CMOS family of arrays.
- o The BASE ARRAY that is preferred is a CMOS Array currently offered as the LSI Logic 5000 series. This is offered in 3u technology. It has the added advantage of being offered as a family of 800, 1400, 2200, 3200, 4200, 6000 gates, which makes it extremely attractive.
- o It is assumed that the first 4 options coming in FY83 will then incur NO OPTION SPECIFIC COSTS

TMC review slides attached Bhalerao 9/2/82 memo attached

PRODUCT RETIREMENT	BUYOUT	OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)	REDUCTION/SLOW DOWN	CUT
•				
			197	

SEMICONDUCTOR

 Too many groups are working on gate arrays. Jeff needs to develop a proposal and take it to Grant, et.al.

> SEE PRAKESH BALERO PROPOSAL (SENT W/ 8/19/82 TMC MINUTES)

RECEIVED

SEP 1 1982

SAM FULLER

| d | i | g | i | t | a | 1 |

A ser to make the first of the ser

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: SAM FULLER

2 SEP 82 DATE:

CC: Distribution

FROM: PRAKASH BHALERAO/SUNIL MURGAI DEPT: A&T CUSTOM ENGINEERING

DTN: 279-5380/5400

LOCATION: LMO2

This memo is to follow up on the discussion we had with the TMC on August 19.

The following discussion outlines the cost incurred in bringing in a BASE ARRAY to DEC as well as OPTION SPECIFIC costs. The N.R.E. costs are included as part of the option specific costs.

It is assumed that the 1st 4 options coming in FY'83 will then incur NO OPTION SPECIFIC costs.

The BASE ARRAY that is preferred is a CMOS Array currently offered as the LSI Logic 5000 series. This is offered in 3u technology. It has the added advantage of being offered as a family of 800, 1400, 2200, 3200, 4200, 6000 gates, which makes it extremely attractive.

The following tables outline the total costs incurred in BASE ARRAY and OPTION SPECIFIC COSTS for FY'83 only.

CMOS BASE ARRAY COS	т	OPTION SPECIFIC	COST
ITEM	COST \$	ITEM	COST \$
 Design Process Definition (CAD) CATT Tool Selection Package Definition/ Development T/Chip Characterization Application Studies AC Predictability Generic Array Qual Specification Program Management 	10K 40K 20K 40K 30K 30K 110K 20K 45K	 NRE (Vendor) (4 Options) Option Specific Costs (A&T) 	4 X 50 = 200K 4 X 30 = 120K
TOTAL	345K	TOTAL	32ØK

The total cost = BASE ARRAY + OPTION SPECIFIC

= \$345K + 320K

= \$665K

Attached in Table 1 is the Phases of Gate Array development which includes feasibility, design, design verification, characterization/qualification and manufacturing.

In addition, we have outlined and explained in ADDENDUM 1 the various terms used for BASE ARRAY DEVELOPMENT & OPTION SPECIFIC. This will better explain all the costs associated with bringing in a gate array.

SUMMARY

- The total cost of bringing in a gate array is composed of BASE ARRAY COSTS and OPTION SPECIFIC COSTS i.e. TOTAL COST INCURRED = \$665K.
- These costs are associated with bringing in a CMOS family of arrays.
- In addition, the 1st 4 options in FY'83 will then incur NO OPTION SPECIFIC costs.

Distribution:

Bob Brownell
Greg Carter
Chan-You Chow
Dan Hamel
Jeff Kalb
Steve Ulevich
Len Winmill

PHASES OF GATE ARRAY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

FEASABILITY ->	DESIGN DESIGN VERIFICATION	CHARACTERIZATION/ QUALIFICATION	PRODUCTION
TECHNOLOGY SELECTION	- TESTABILITY - PROTOTYPE EVAL. ASSESSMENT	- EXTENSIVE CHARACTER.	- MODULE CORR.
VENDOR SURVEY	- TEST PLAN - SYSTEM EVAL.	 BASE ARRAY PROCESS CUSTOM LAYERS 	- ONGOING REL. ASSESSMENT
R.F.Q.	- CHARACTER TEST DEBUG PLAN	- TEST CHIP	
COST/YIELD ESTIMATES	- QUAL. PLAN - REL. ASSESSMENT	 FULL REL. ASSESSMENT PACKAGING 	- INCOMING YIELD ENHANCEMENT
CAD/CAT TOOL SELECTION	- TECH.REVIEW - SPEC. REVIEW ASSESSMENT	- SYSTEM BRING UP RETURNS	- BEGIN COST RED EFFORTS
LOGIC DESIGN BEGINS	- COMPLETE LOGIC CHARACTERIZATION	- FULL SYSTEM EVAL.	- PMT/DMT SUPPOR
INITIAL AMERICA BEAR	DESIGN - DEBUG CAD/CAT TOOLS		- RELEASE SPECS.
INITIAL SYSTEM REGS. DEFINED	- (CIRCUIT DESIGN) - (LAYOUT DESIGN)		- FIELD TRACKING
- ELECT, - RELIABILITY	- DESIGN REVIEW - SOFTWARE MODELING	•	
- PACKAGING	- PACKAGING - TEST CHIP BUILD		

TABLE I

ADDENDUM 1

NEW ARRAY INTRODUCTION TO DEC

- · Base Array Development
- Option Specific Development

BASE ARRAY DEVELOPMENT

- Design Process Definition (CAD)
- CATT Tool Selection
- Package Definition/Development
- T/Chip Char
- Application Studies
- AC Predictability
- Generic Array Qualification
- Specs
- Program Management

OPTION SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT

- Feasibility Study Support
- Design Support
- Program Management
- Test Program Development
- Prototype Debug & Char
- Vendor/Customer Correlation
- Option Specific Qual
- Packaging Implementation

BASE ARRAY DEVELOPMENT

DESIGN PROCESS DEFINITION

- To Define Available Design Flow
- From DEC Designer Into Vendor Tools
- CAD Tool Selection & Optimization
- Development of Bridge Tools Where Necessary

CATT TOOL SELECTION

- `CATT Tools Imply Test Vector Generation
- Interface Existing CATT Process With Defined Design Process
- Modification/Improvement Of Existing Tools For Base Array Specific Needs (Auto AC, Auto DC, Testability, Analysis)
- Test Process Defined Completely

PACKAGE DEFINITION/DEVELOPMENT

- Identification/Evaluation of New Packaging Technology
- Coordination of Vendor/Customer Implementation
- Drive Vendor Towards Char Comprehensive Packaging Studies/Tradeoffs

T/CHIP CHARACTERIZATION

- Extensive Eval of Process/Design & Design Rules
- Reliability Studies to Understand Technology Constraints
- Drive Vendor to Develop & Char T/Chips
- Recommend T/Chip Modification to Improve Data Base

APPLICATION STUDIES

- ESD Evaluation
- ICT/Back Drive Study
- Latch-up Constraints

AC PREDICTABILITY

- Drive Vendor Towards Simulation/Modelling (Spice/SLIC)
- 4 Corner Lot Characterization
- Statistical Analysis of Path Data vs. Limits
- Min/Max AC Evals

GENERIC ARRAY QUAL/RELIABILITY

- Selection of Worse Case Options For Qual
- Process/Package Life Time Studies
- Drive Vendors to Correct Problems of Technology Process
- Result Fully Qualified Family of Arrays

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

- Coordination of Vendor/Customer Needs
- Single Point Contact for Technical Issues User Support Through All Phase of Development

SPECIFICATIONS

- Development of General Purchase Specs
- Negotiate/Close Specs With Vendor

OPTION SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT

FEASIBILITY STUDY SUPPORT

- Provide Detailed Technical Information to the User
- Help the User With Vendor Selection
- Assist During Logic Design Phase
- Provide Cost Tradeoffs/Estimates

DESIGN SUPPORT

- Assist the Designer in the Use of CAD Tools at Vendor and in DEC
- Provide Modelling Libraries for Simulation
- Result Smooth Design Process For Less Experienced
 G/A Designer

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

As per Base Array

TEST PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

- Generation of Incoming Test/Characterization Program
- Utilize Automated Test Generation Process

PROTOTYPE DEBUG & CHARACTERIZATION

- Parallel Debug of Chip/Board Prototypes with User
- Comprehensive Data Collection & Comparison to Specs

VENDOR/CUSTOMER CORRELATION

- Resolution of Application/Test Problems
- Comprehensive Eval of Board/System Test & Reliability Data

OPTION SPECIFIC QUAL

- Eval of Any Variation From Previously Qualified Base Array
- Accelerated Lifetest for Reliability
- Understanding/Resolution of Failure Mechanism

PACKAGE IMPLEMENTATION

- Resolution/Support of Packaging application Problems
- Evaluation of Changes to Package/sockets/Heat Sinks

PROCESS DESIGN AND SUPPORT

TMC recommendation

Do NOT do special in house hardware; namely CAD/Design Station. It's not cost effective today, and will lead to internal special purpose software development requirements tomorrow.

	Project	Cost
Underwerhden.	<u>FY83</u> \$K	
Unigraphics Unigraphics Support Unigraphics Walk In Analysis Support Design Automation Tool's	400 100 200 900 1600	
N.B. Anderson Total	\$1700	

TMC Review slides attached Anderson slides attached

PROCESS DESIGN AND SUPPORT

- Do we really need to spend \$1M on internal marketing of Unigraphics?
- Central UNIGRAPHICS support should be disbanded (\$1M?). Support should be supplied by the vendor. The internal groups adds essentially no value.

PRODUCT RETIREMENT
. BUYOUT
OVERLAP (TO BE MERGED)
REDUCTION/SI.OW DOWN
CUT

GOALS

DECENTRALIZE LARGE UNIGRAPHCIS USERS

RETAIN CENTRAL UNIGRAPHICS SUPPORT FOR MEDIUM TO SMALL USERS

RETAIN CENTRAL CAD/CAM AND ANALYSIS DEVELOPMENT TO ENABLE AN

INTEGRATED MECHANICAL PROCESS

MECAD ORGANIZATION

25 JUNE 82 REORGANIZATION

DON METZGER - PROCESS DESIGN AND SUPPORT
PROCESS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT
COMPONANT ENGINEERING
TOPS

WALT HANSTEIN - ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERING
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING ENGINEERING
LOW END POWER SUPPLY
MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY
MECHANICAL CAD/CAM

MECAD SERVICES MECHANICAL CAD/CAM/ANALYSIS

PROVIDE:

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- INSTALL AND MAINTAIN UNIGRAPHICS CAD/CAM
- MAINTAIN ANALYSIS AND CAD/CAM WALK-IN SERVICE

DESIGN AUTOMATION TOOLS

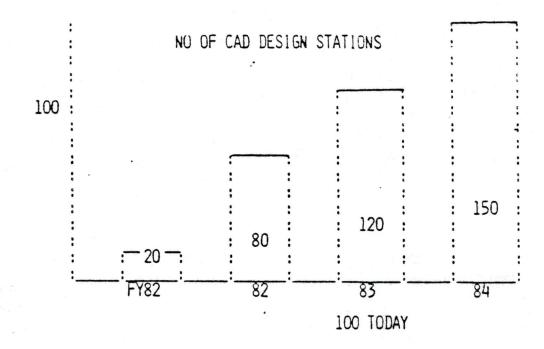
- UNIGRAPHICS ENHANCEMENTS
- NEW CAD SYSTEMS
- ANALYSIS TOOLS
- DESIGN SYSTEM INTEGRATION

FUNDING:

1-7M :	: 400K :	UNIGRAPHICS SUPPORT
	100K 200K	UNIGRAPHICS WALK-IN ANALYSIS SUPPORT
	900K	DESIGN AUTOMATION TOOLS
	FY83	

CUSTOMER SUPPORT - UNIGRAPHICS

STATUS



50% SATURATION

SERVICES

INSTALL SOFTWARE AND DESIGN STATIONS
RECONFIGURE HARDWARE
VENDOR LIASON-PROBLEMS, REVISIONS

RESOURCES

\$300 TO 500K

FOUR PEOPLE

CUSTUMER SUPPORT - ANAYLSIS

STATUS

NEW FINITE ELEMENT SYSTEM
25 USERS TRAINED.

DEDICATED VAX 780

GENERAL ANALYSIS TOOLS

2ND FINITE ELEMENT SYSTEM INSTALLED COLORADO SPRINGS

SERVICES

MAINTAIN WALK-IN OPERATION

ANALYSIS SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND VENDOR LIASON
GENERAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMMING

FUNDING/RESOURCES

200K

TWO PEOPLE

DESIGN AUTOMATION TOOLS

PROGRAM	DEVLIVERABLES	BENEFITS
SOLIDS MODELING	- EVALUATION - BUY-OUT PACKAGE :	- EASE OF USE/REVIEW - COMPLETE DATA MODEL ENABLES AUTOMATED CHECKS (COLLISION, INTERFERENCE)
MECHANICAL ANALYSIS CAD DESIGN STATION	- GRAPHICS PREPREOCESSOR - SPECIFY CAD INTERFACE - FUNCTION BOX AND MESSAGE MONITOR - VS11 - EVALUATE VT100 AND VS100	- REDUCE MODEL PREPARATION TIME - BEGIN LINKAGE TO CAD - LOW COST DESIGN STATION - RANGE OF TERMINALS
DATABASE/ NETWORK	- NETWORK DÉSIGN - DESIGN LIBRARY - NEW FILE MGR - SPECIFY DCF/EPLS INTERFACE	- DESIGN DATA SHARING - QTA/DESIGN - MFG
UNIGRAPHICS ENHANCEMENTS	- DIE DESIGN - UNBENDING	- MFG AUTOMATION

P&DS BUDGET EVOLUTION

ORIGINAL FY83 ASSUMPTIONS

	PEOPLE	\$
PTD TOPS C/E	725 491 129	56.8 24.8 8.4
TOTAL	1345*	90.0
REALIGNMENT OF FUNCTIONS < - P&DS>		
HANSTEIN	145	8.9
TOPS ME/CAD P/P	83 18 44	4.4 1.8 2.7
TWKS	43	2.1
P/P MARSHALL P/P STAFFIERE	14 29	1.4
MFG GROUPS - C/E	45	2.3
TOTAL TRANSFER OUT	-233	-13.3
NET P&DS FY83 BUDGET	=1112	=76.7
DELETE AP MFG	-152	-10.4
SUBSEQUENT BUDGET REDUCTIONS		-4.4
MOST REALISTIC COMPARISON PLAN	960	61.9

^{*} HEADCOUNT ADJUSTED TO REFLECT 55 CONTRACT WORKERS ON BOARD OR IN THE PROPOSED BUDGETS.

ACTUAL HEADCOUNT UPDATE

	MAY	JULY	CHANGE
ACTUAL COUNT	860	900	40
RATIONALE			
FACILITIES	13	29	16
OFFICE SERVICES	4	6	2
PURCHASING	9	13	4
PERSONNEL	17	19	2
SUMMER *	0	5	5
COLLEGE *	14	19	5
MISC. ADDS **		6	6
	**************************************	10 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg 200 mg	200,000
	57	97	40

^{*} PREVIOUS COMMITS

^{**} MUCH ACTIVITY IN ALL CC'S
NET ADD OF 6 - SOME PREVIOUS COMMITS
ALL ENGINEERS (DL)

P&DS

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

(\$M)

SOURCES				USES			
		\$	%		\$	%	
E98	ENG	74.4	24	ROSE-TECHNICAL	20.4	33	
E97		11.0	18	THORPE-PROCESS	12.1	20	
E69		2.5	4	STRAKA-DESIGN	9.0	14	
NPLSU		8.8	15	ERNY-OPERATIONS	20.4	33	
MAT ACQ		2.6	4		\$61.9	100%	
G&A		•5	1				
MERKSAMER COMP	SVCS(EN	G) 2.9	5				
VACANT SPACE RE	NT	1.2	2				
INDIRECT							
ENG. MFG,P/L	(ERNY)	• 7	1	SOURCES: (RECAP)			
ENG.	(ROSE)	7.0	12		\$	%	
. ENG.	(THORP	E) -5	1	ENG	24.8	42	
MFG P/L, OTHE	R (ROSE	7.5	12	MFG	28.4	48	
		59.6	100%	OTHER	6.4	10	
					59.6	100	
				 ************	*******	******	¥

TOTAL	USES		\$61.9
TOTAL	SOURCE	ES	59.6
UNFAVO	RABLE	VARIANCE	\$2.3

RUN RATE

1.	RUN RATE PER PERSON (BASED ON MAY ACTUALS)	\$66.9K/PERSON *
2.	FY83 PROJECTED SPENDING USING MAY HEAD-COUNT (860)	\$57.5M
3.	FY83 PROJECTED SPENDING USING <u>JULY</u> HEAD-COUNT (900)	\$60.2M
4.	FY83 EBS BUDGET	\$61.9M

^{*} MAY FY82 DATA ADJUSTED FOR DEPRECIATION, FACILITIES, AND INFLATION FOR FY83.

OPPORTUNITIES

SUPPORT GROUP CONSOLIDATIONS

MIS - CAPITAL

PERSONNEL

DEPR. EXPENSE (CAPITAL)

UNIT CHARGE ON QTA

COST CENTER SPENDING PROBABLY CONSERVATIVE

EXPOSURES

UNLIQUIDATED SPENDING (\$2.3M)

INDIRECT FUNDING

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED LIST

MIX OF SOURCES (ARE WE REPORTING PROPERLY?)

TO: *JOE REILLY

... PETE STRAKA

DATE: THU 26 AUG 1982 5:17 PM EDT

FROM: DON METZGER

DEPT: PROCESS & DESIGN SUP.

EXT: 223-9740

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML1-5/B98

MESSAGE ID: 5173752663

SUBJECT: ENGINEERING ALTERNATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS

It comes as no surprise to you that I have blown the 8/25 date for inputs on the subject. Pete Straka and I are working on a CAD recommendation along the following lines:

- 1. Do Nautilus MCA I design in MR with MR tools.
- Develop next generation common tools around DECSIM/CHAS from Hudson.
- 3. Use Pete's group as an export and standard-setting agent. The savings will be great in the long run, but difficult to quantify. We will be recommending a small team of folks to go off to flesh out this strategy and the impacts on resources. Hope to be ready early next week.

ASG - DF04 Modem MISC Engineering (12 projects+ .4M reserve) DIST SYSTEMS \$1.1M, Power Supplies \$.25M, Other Mechancial Design \$.28M, Reserve \$.4M AS&G TOTAL, UNIDENTIFIED = 0	0 Q2 84	277 .0	0157	5				0	
MISC Engineering (12 projects+ .4M reserve) DIST SYSTEMS \$1.1M, Power Supplies \$.25M, Other Mechancial Design \$.28M, Reserve \$.4M AS&G TOTAL, UNIDENTIFIED = 0						0	1.9		
						U		2.6	
				103202323		.93	2.1	2.6	2.1
SOFTWARE SERVICES (no breakout submitted)	1222122222222					2.4	2.5	3.8	
SOFTWARE SERVICES (no breakout submitted) EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (no breakout submitted)	1222233532233333		********		=======================================	1.8	0.6	2.5	
	223232333233333	122222222			(33023333 <u>3</u>		73.8		28.5
DOUCT GROUP TOTAL ENGINEERING EXPENSE LINE SHOWN PAGES 1-9 ABOVE -LINE BUDGETING SYSTEM AS OF 26 AUGUST (SOFTWARE SERVICES SHOWS C/E SI							71.0		32.5
CSSE Jon F. Schoomaker - 223-9593			*******		22222222	221233		132323	22223232
NOTE: These appear on the Service expense line under the general hea	ding of		*******			23333		132323	######################################
NOTE: These appear on the Service expense line under the general hea Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M	rol				49.48.448.44				
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M	rol					1.6	1.0	1.5	
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3	1.0 2.1 1.4	1.5 2.6 1.8	3
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1	3
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 32B 36B Terminals & Workstations	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4	3
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1	3
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9 3.3	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7	5
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems Product Line	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7	5
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 32B 36B Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems Product Line RAMP	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9 3.3	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7	3
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems Product Line RAMP RD, Remote diagnostics hw/sw investments	rol	120				1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4 4.1	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9 3.3	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7 4.2 2.3	9
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems Product Line RAMP RD, Remote diagnostics hw/sw investments IVIS, interactive video instruction for technical training A/D PERICLES, joint with MIT; artificial intelligence for system	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4 4.1 1.3	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9 3.3 1.8	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7 4.2 2.3 3.7	5
Maintainability Engineering (not included are the cost of Cont Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems Product Line RAMP RD, Remote diagnostics hw/sw investments	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4 4.1 1.3	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9 3.3 1.8	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7 4.2 2.3 3.7	5
Distribution Kit - FY82 - \$16.4M, FY83 - \$21.0M, FY84 - \$27.3M 168 328 368 Terminals & Workstations Mass Storage Software Distributed Systems Product Line RAMP RD, Remote diagnostics hw/sw investments IVIS, interactive video instruction for technical training	rol					1.6 2.1 1.3 1.1 2.4 3.9 2.4 4.1 1.3	1.0 2.1 1.4 1.7 3.5 6.4 2.9 3.3 1.8	1.5 2.6 1.8 2.1 4.4 8.1 3.7 4.2 2.3	a

CSS - William A. Schwickrath - 264-6352	PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CUR PHS FRS	IRR	LIFETIME NOR INCL SVC \$B	 NPSU \$M	SERVICE EXPENSE \$M	FY82	EXPEN	EERING ISE \$ M FY84	SPENT IN C/E
ASSTRE - QUIS cos processor .2 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	CSS - William A. Schwickrath - 264-6352									
FOLIAGE - USUS Cos processor							•			
DTOT GBUS switch	- ·									
DEST Stat MAX										
DESTI - Stat PMX -										
RKS - Con Processor KKS/SILC - Con processor protocol 1 NSS/REChet - Con processor protocol 1 NSS/REChet - Con processor protocol 1 NSS/REChet - Con processor protocol 1 NSS/REChet - Con processor protocol 1 NSS/REChet - Con processor 1 X. 2 SW - X.25 software 1 XX - ZS SW - X.25 software 1 FEP WX - WX Frontand processor 2 GANNICS: VYIIK - Graphics interface 2 GANNICS: VYIIK - Graphics interface 2 SIT I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics software VYIIG - Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstations enhancements 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstations 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstations 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstations 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstations 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation 1 VSI I SNIMAYE - VSI I Graphics workstation							. 3			
SKISSUC - Com processor protocol										
MSI/ECNET - Com processor protocol FCL/WAX - FCL on WAX										
FCL/WAX - PCL on WAX										
TUTN - SYN Processor										
X.25 SM - X.25 SM - X.25 SM tware 2 PRX - PRX Interface 1 PRX - PRX Interface 2 PRX - PRX Interface 2 PRX - PRX Interface 2 PRX - PRX PRX Interface 2 PRX - PRX PRX PRX Interface 2 PRX - PRX PRX PRX PRX PRX PRX PRX PRX PRX PRX										
PRIV - PRIX Interface FEP WAX - WAX Frontend processor GRAPHICS: VTVIR - Graphics interface VT36 - Graphics workstations 12 1.1 VIII - Graphics workstations 12 1.1 VIII - Graphics workstations 13 1.2 VIII - Graphics workstations 14 1.1 VIII - Graphics software 15 1.1 VIII - Graphics software 16 1.1 VIII - Graphics software 17 1.1 VIII - Graphics software 18 1.1 VT125 TEC - Graphics software 19 1.1 GRAPHICS I/O - graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: TNUS - Streamer tape TNUS - III - II							••			
FEP VAX - WAX Frontend processor GRAPHICS: VTOJIK - Graphics interface VTOJIK - Graphics interface VTOJIK - Graphics workstation Sill Enhance - Will Capping workstations enhancements 1.1							_			
VF31K - Graphics interface .2							-			
VT36 - Graphics workstation .2										
VSIT RNHANCE - VSIT Graphics workstations enhancements 1							.2			
GIANT - Graphics workstation GRAPHICS MON - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics software VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: SNUS - Streamer tape VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: VIGL - Graphics I/O VIGL - Graphi	VT36 - Graphics workstation						. 2	.1		
GRAPHICS MON - Graphics sonitor VIGL - Graphics software KANJI/PHII - Character sets KILS TEC - Graphics software VT125 TEC - Graphics software VT13 - Graphics display GRAPHICS I/O - graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: TSU05 - Streamer tape SU05 - Streamer tape SU05 - Streamer tape LX732 - printer/plotter LX732 - printer/plotter MINNINI - Micro Winchester LX78C - printer/plotter option NINUSTRIAL/SCIENTFIC: IEX - IEEE448 interface CNR - I/O subsystem CNR - I/O subsystem CNR - I/O subsystem CNR - I/O subsystem CNR - I/O subsystem CNR - I/O subsystem CNR - I/O subsystem I - CNR - I/O subsystem I - CNR - I/O subsystem I - CR SIE BD - I/O subsystem I - CR SIE							.1	.2		
VIGL - Graphics software 1							. 1	-4		
KANI/PHII - Character sets .1 .1	GRAPHICS MON - Graphics monitor						-			
VT125 TEC - Graphics Software 1										
VT31 - Graphics display 1							.1			
GRAPHICS I/O - graphics I/O PERIPHERALS: TSV05 - streamer tape TSV05 - Streamer tape TS							-			
O PERIPHERALS: TSV05 - streamer tape										
TSU05 - Streamer tape	GRAPHICS 1/O - graphics 1/O						-	.1		
### 1505 S/W — TSV Software	o peripherals:									
LXY 32 - printer/plotter							.4	-		
MINIMINI — Micro Winchester LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP27 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP28 — 1200 LPM printer LP29 — 1200 LPM printer L								.1		
LP27 - 1200 LPM printer LP27 - 1200 LPM						1		.3		
LXY/BC - printer/plotter option o INDUSTRIAL/SCIENTIFIC:							.1	. 4		
o INDUSTRIAL/SCIENTIFIC: IEX — IEEE448 interface CMR — I/O subsystem CMR — I/O subsystem CMR — I/O subsystem CMR SGIE BD — I/O subsystem CMR SGIE BD — I/O subsystem MICRO TEMPL — TI1 template PMCS — Process monitor & control FDCM — Factory Data Collection RT 100/137 — Ruggedized terminals DRXII/CATB CMR/P11 ENH — I/O Subsystems VSII/ARMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) 6.0 6.0								.1		
IEX - IEEE448 interface .2	LXY/BC - printer/plotter option						.1	-		
CMR/T11 - I/O subsystem/T11						•				
CMR/T11 - I/O subsystem/T11 CMR SGIE BD - I/O subsystem MICRO TEMPL - T11 template PMCS - Process monitor & control PMCS - Process monitor & control FDCM - Factory Data Collection RT 100/137 - Ruggedized terminals DRX11/CATB CMR/JP11 ENH - I/O Subsystems VS11/ARMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1								-	-	
CMR SGLE BD - I/O subsystem .2 MICRO TEMPL - Til template .1 PMCS - Process monitor & control .2 .1 FDCM - Factory Data Collection .1 .1 RT 100/137 - Ruggedized terminals .1 .1 DRX11/CATB .1 .1 CMR/IPI1 ENH - I/O Subsystems .1 .1 VS11/ARMCS .1 .1 SMRTBOX DNC11 .4 .1 0 Engineering Development Programs .6 .7 0 Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects 1.4 CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) 6.0 6.0								-		
MICRO TEMPL - T11 template							. 1	• 7		
PMCS - Process monitor & control FDCM - Factory Data Collection RT 100/137 - Ruggedized terminals DRX11/CATB CMR/1P11 ENH - I/O Subsystems VS11/APMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 DEGINEERING Development Programs O Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936)										
## FDCM - Factory Data Collection RT 100/137 - Ruggedized terminals .1 DRX11/CATB										
### RT 100/137 - Ruggedized terminals DRX11/CATB CMR/1P11 ENH - I/O Subsystems VS11/ARMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 Engineering Development Programs Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) 1.1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1								• 1		
DRX11/CATB CMR/1P11 ENH - I/O Subsystems VS11/APMCS VS11/APMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936)	RT 100/137 - Ruggedized terminals						_			
CMR/IPI1 ENH - I/O Subsystems VS11/APMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .4 .7 .6 .7 .6 .7 .6 .7 .6 .7 .6 .7 .6 .7 .7 .6 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7							••	. 1		
VS11/APMCS SMRTBOX DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) .1 .4 .7 .6 .7 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .7	CMR/1P11 ENH - I/O Subsystems									
SMRTBOX DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) .4 .1 .1 .6 .7 .6 .7 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .7										
DNC11 o Engineering Development Programs o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) .6 .7 1.4	SMRTBOX							.4		
o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects 1.4 CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) 6.0	DNC11									
o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects 1.4 CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936) 6.0	o Engineering Development Programs						.6	.7		
CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936)	o Area Discretionary Funds and Miscellaneous Projects									
	CSS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <2.1> (BOD SHOWS 3.936)						6.0	6.0		

PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CUR PHS FRS		ENG EXP LIFETIME NPSU SM SM	SERVICE EXPENSE \$M	FY82	engin Expen Fy83	SE \$	FY83 \$1 MT SPENT IN C/E
PBI COMMERCIAL GROUP - Rick Hill 264-5290 / PBI: Brian Mullan - 264-60		tin - 264-6102						
o DECset: V2 PBI only, integrate DECset V1 with "data logic's" "pager" (joint venture), maint for DECset o DECset/OFIS joint with C/E to provide DECset features to OFIS users					1.6	1.4	2.3	
o MEDIA:								
CABLE: On-line desktop addressable VAX converter Library V5.3 forerunner to integrated newspaper system	0	.001	.2		.7	.2	0	
CMS VAX Common Phone RM for circulation & Class AD Editorial Pagination for newspaper production Office Editorial System migration of 11/70 to VAX/PC	0	.101	1.0 .6		0 0 0	.4 .2 0	.6 .4 .3	
o Project Engineering o Documentation					.8	.7	.6	
o Cable Tech Consultation					0	.1	o	
o ADV DEV					. 4	0	0	
o OTHER: PG HW Engineering Function				11/2	-4	.3	.3	
PBI TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0 (memo 23 July On-Line Budgeting System total of \$3.4M in FY83 and spending in CE = \$2.516M)	shows PG				4.2	3.7	5.0	3.4
TIG COMMERCIAL GROUP - Rick Hill - 264-5290 / TIG: Bill Howerton - 26	64-5043	***************************************			335333	11111111		
			2.5		0	1.0	1.2	
o VNX: "C", MMS UNIX Productivity tools on VMS o BX.25 BELL System X.25 Protocol Enhancements		.015	3.5 .5		.9	.2	.2	
o PBXT1 Interface		.1	2.3		_	.3	2.0	
o DMZ-32 Buyout		.275	.6		.1	.5	-	
o TIG APPLICATIONS:						_		
DNSS Industry applications tools		.080	.2		-,	.1	.1	
UMS Industry applications tools		.080	1.0		.1	. 4	• 5	
COSMOS o DR750/CI		.020 .255	.3 .5		.2			
o GEMINI		.233	.5		.2			
o ML-11 RAM pseudo disk			•5		.5			
o TIG COST CENTERS (SUPPORT)								
ACS		. 250		,	.6	.7	.9	
UNIX		.200			1.0	1.1	2.03	
TECH SUPPORT VAX COMM.					.7	.2	2.0	
o ADV DEV:					• •			
4540 Blockmode - VMS					-	.3	.3	
VAX/UNIX LAN (UCLA)					-	.1	.1	
VIDEOTEXT		.100			.2			
TIG TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <188>					6.4	6.6	8.6	2.73
OFIS COMMERCIAL GROUP: OFIS PRODUCT GROUP								,
		150 .557	1.2			1.2		
9 Acceleration of Office Technologies to insure competitiveness								
		150 .557				0.8		
o Acceleration of Office Technologies to insure competitiveness o Projects under 500K o Applications technical support - Central Engineering Funded		130 .337			1.0		0	

					LIFETIM	e enc e	VD.	SERVICE		PAICE	NEERIN	Cyon 6
	CUR						ap Ime npsu				NSE \$	FY83 \$
ROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	PHS	FRS		IRR	SVC \$B	\$M	\$M	\$M	FY82	FY83	FY84	IN C/E
MDC COMMERCIAL GROUP - Rick Hill - 264-5290 / MDC: Bill Lownan - 264-	4346 /	/ St	eve G	utz 223-	2239							
VMCS - manufacturing control system; shop floor MRP purchasing												
software package (VAX manufacturing control system)	2	-	83	24	.0326	1.0			•5	.5	3	
DY32 - Dataway interface to VAX	2	-	83	36	.365	1.9			.6	.7	?	
DYX02 - Fiber optical link to Dataway	4A	-	83	22	.0022	.3			.1	0	0	
DYS50 - remote computer system for Dataway	2	_	83	22	.0143	.3			.2	.1	3	
INDUSTRIAL SCREW TERMINAL	0	QI	84	3	3	.1			0	.1	3	
A/C I/O Module									U	• 2	•	
HW SW SPT - service expense line for MDC equipment under warranty,									.705	552	.607	
etc. (SPRS, ECO's, module repair, etc.)									- 703		.075	
FOC COMPLIANCE CZK MP - diagnostic for DY32									.119	••••	•0.5	
CZK MP - diagnostic for DY32									.260	-054	.059	
DPM16 V4.2, V1.2 ISV11 ECO - support for Q22 Bus: including all ecos to options									-		.579	
										. 320		
OTE: All above items represent specific commitments to customers on equi	pment	eiti	her to	o be sole	d or alre	eady del	ivered.					
ADV DEV MISC									.112	-	-	
										000		
Robotics Workstation - hw and sw construction of higher level languages									140			
input to control automation equipment (joint with Vendors and DEC MFG)									.146	. 276	. 304	
and the state of t												
Industrial Micro Processor - getting DEC into the program logic controll	I G I								124	100	110	
(industrial Micro Controller Chip HW and SW business)**									.124	.100	.110	
Factory Interconnect - Cabling etc., for Industrial Local Area Network									_	.075	.082	
Network Enhancements - Evaluation of proposals (i.e., to be competitive												
with IBM token ring) of Industrial Interconnect Products and Standards									-	.100	.110	
General Overhead										.074	.483	
Evaluation/Consulting										.175	.083	
Evaluation, consulting												
MDC TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <.377>									2.9	3.6	4.3	
** NOTE: MDC has a proposal to expand the Industrial Microprocessor with FY83, would be \$2.0M, \$8.0M, and \$13.6M. Revenue thru 1990 wo	proje	ect i	for ma	ajor spen	nding th	u FY90 .	The fi	rst three	years	, star	ting s	
#141 1105, mode be 42101, 40101, 1010		****	*****	*******	******		2344444				*****	
CSI COMMERCIAL GROUP - Rick Hills - 264-5290 / CSI:												
SGB - Tech support for special package					.040				.333	.337	.050	
ADVANTAGE - F.S. Tech support for All-in-l					1 . 1				_		.180	
Personal Computer - SW producers program for 3rd party PC compatible SW									-	.100	.100	
									.064	-	-	
ADV DEV. E/U SW House Program												
									.240	200		, ·
OTHER ENGINEERING EXPENDITURES All-in-1 Development									.020	.020	.020	
OTHER ENGINEERING EXPENDITURES All-in-1 Development CSSE - Tech support											.020	
									.020 .294			· · · ·

PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CU PHS FRS	IRR%	LIFETIME NOR INCL SVC \$B	ENG EXP LIFETIME NPSU \$M \$M	SERVICE EXPENSE \$M	FY82	ENGINEERI' EXPENSE \$ FY83 FY84	FY83 \$M AMT SPENT IN C/E
TVG - Peter Graham - 225-5358 / Roy Moffa - 225-4760								
o PROGRAM I. Maintain base and support general purpose systems BAll-Q (comp box), MRV-11D (Q22 ROM boot), MXV-11B (ROM-test-boot), KDJ-11A (J-11 dual CPU) MACDBG V2 support on VMS, extend for memory management (MACRO debugger) SABER I, II C/E project FCC packaging 3 1/2" rack mount box product			1.0				.366 .200 .320	
o PROGRAM II. Maintain base for dedicated (built-in) applications PROMBIAST SW VMS/RSX/RT11 program to support new HW products U POWER RHS - MICROPOWER SW to support new HW products			.01				.110 .500	
 PROGRAM III. Dedicated microcomputer - single board multiprocessing com F-ll FIC: Logic interface for F-ll on single board computers MICRO POWER SILICON - ROM version of MICROPOWER SW - project cancelled ISBC/Multiprocessor (KXF/DAM) M POWER Mulitprocessor bookd for F-ll multiprocessing CPU (KXFII) RMX-llA: RD50 mini disk interface for single board group KXJ: Multiprocessing HW with J-ll and parallel I/O J-ll JIC: Interface logic to J-ll for single board computer QMIC: Single chip multiprocessing interface support for QBUS 			.03				.267 1.205 .925 .104 .366 .389 .664	
o PROGRAM IV. Expand General Purpose Single Board Computer market share MSV-11: Memory module for use with KXT? (incorporating 256KB chi KXT/IOP: T-11 based I/O processor for single board computer RXX-11A, DNX-11A, DPX-11A: Smart HW and SW interfaces on single board computer for Disk and communicating Runtime, IOP/SW	ps?)		0.1				.320 .426 .445 .250	
o PROGRAM V. MICROPROCESSOR Program — multiprocessor programming tools: MICROPOWER PASCAL, Engineering support of 16b Chip development system Development of documentation beyond MICROPOWER PASCAL							1.680	1.680
o ADV Design, P&AS, Administration							2.150	
SUMMARY TVG, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0			1.5				10.68	6.6 (7.0)
NOTE: Revenue assumptions include C/E spending on FPA Scorpio, BSA	ACCEL, J-11 FPA,	etc.	Unidenti	ified is differ	ence betw	een re	eported and	BCD.

PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	с <u>Р</u>	HS FRS		IRR%	LIFETIME NOR INCL SVC \$B	ENG EXP LIFETIME \$M	NPSU \$M	SERVICE EXPENSE \$M	FY82	ENGIN EXPEN FY83		FY83 \$M AT SPENT IN C/E
COEM - John S. Niggl - 264-7512												
o DIBOL-82 VI, first major enhancement since 1975 o DIBS-11 VI, put CTS300 & RSTS/E on VAX	0 5		B 83 V 81	31 20	.136 .596	1.8 1.1	0	0	0 •250	.798 .240	. 798 0	
 VAX DIBOL VI, DIBOL-82, CDD, FMS, improve 11/730 DIBOL put DIBOL-11 on VMS OTHER Engineering Expenditures (20+ projects included in breakout 	5 below)	FE	B 82	32	.011	.85	0	0 ,	.322 3.9	.285 2.5	.240 3.3	
This breakout includes items noted above but represent the curren - DECtype: WPS applications for CTS300 (DIBOL system) .23		get:										
- Quill: user inquiry language .11 - Indent II: forms management .11	8											
- Indent VAX: forms for VAX .27 - Graphics: business graphics .27	6											
- DIBS: general ledger for DIBOL .39 - RPG: maintenance ? .03 - CTS 300 .18	92											
- CTS 300 - 18 - DIBOL/RSTS - 28 - DIBOL/VAX - 23	155											
- DIBOL/XT - DIBOL/81.5 .39												
- COS310 279, support joint with Small Systems .07 - R&D .11	.8											
- TAP: applications generator - Milton: cabinetry, pkgs and power for the commercial market .30 - DECword, EAS, CI, RSTS/E and Other Projects .19	00											
COEM TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0									3.830	3.841	4.301	3.840

PROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CL	FRS		IRR%	LIFETIME NOR INCL SVC \$B	ENG EXP LIFETIME \$M	NPSU \$M	SERVICE EXPENSE \$M	FY82	ENGIN EXPEN FY83	SE	FY83 \$M AMT SPENT IN C/E
LCG - Bill Gervais - 231-6866	-		-									
o LCG COMMUNICATIONS SUMMARY				100					.4	.160	.090	
DECnet 10 V.30, DECnet 20 X29, TOPS20 AN o LANGUAGES SUMMARY				100					.3444	.890	.810	
PASCAL20, COBOL81, DATATRIEVE20, FORTRAN V7, PASCAL10 V1.0, PASCAL10/2 o LAYERED SOFTWARE SUMMARY	0 V.2	2		100					.0511	.688	.450	
MS10-20 DEV, RUNOFF upgrade, CMS, CT XT, MICROTOOLS O OPERATING SYSTEMS SUMMARY				92					.422	.187	.090	
TOPS10 V7.02, GALAXY V 4.1, T20				-								
o FCC KL's o EXTERNAL RESEARCH										.400 .175		
LCG TOTAL, (As per July 23 On-Line Budget System and verbal input from										2.500)	1.8
TPG - Mike McGrath - 278-4011 / Bill Burke - 278-4348 / Ames Coney - 278				*******						1.8		
o PROGRAMMABLE PRODUCTS										(, 0		
Rainbow 100 CP/M 86-80 based	1	02	83	33	1.1	18.1	1.6	.2	2.2	3.8	2.8	
ROBIN (VT18X) CP/M upgrade to VT100	3		82	29	.1	2.6	1.1	.3	2.2	.2	0	
TIGER, RAINBOW follow-on ROBIN Graphics (VT185)	0		84		<.1>		.5	.1	.2	.9	1.7	
o NON-PROGRAMMABLE PRODUCTS		- 7								<u> </u>		
IA12 Portable Printer	3	01	83	33	.3	12	2.2	.2	2.6	. 2	-	
BF05 Buffer	0		83	38	<.1>	.6	.2	-	.3	.2		
o PRODUCT SUPPORT												
Hardcopy/Video									.3	.5	.1	
Product Assurance MKTG SPT includes special projects									.1	1.3	.2 1.6	
o ADV DEV											\	
CHIPMUNK - Portable PC									-	(.5	.2	
WORKHORSE - PC Workstation PBT - PC Business Computer									.4	.2	3.0	
o OTHER												
Product Enhancements/Special Projects Hardcopy/Video									.1	.7	.5 ³	
DCO Provisions Other									.6 .7	1.8	2	
												. 1 4
TPG TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0									9.1	10.0	3 11.6) 1.4
DECmate - Dick Loveland (per 27 August memo from J. Lawless)												
o Terminals & Workstations - HW \$2.8M, APPL SW \$2.0M, PRINTER \$.75M, Produ Management Support \$1.23M, Software QA (B. Fitzgerald) \$.22M, OFIS \$2.8M	4									9.8		9.8
SMAIL SYSTEMS (pers 27 August memo from J. Lawless)	13113	32323	42322									
o IA100 Support \$.532M, IA12 \$.485M, Lightweight Printer \$.1M; Direct to I	Phoen	ix										
\$.2M; FONT development \$.1M, Video \$.3M, Hardcopy Terminals Project to I identified \$.1M (Credit of approximately \$.4M due Small Systems from C/I	oe .		uded							1.8		1.8

					LIFETIME	E ENG EXP		SERVICE		ENGIN	IFFR	FY83
	C					LIFETIM		EXPENSE		EXPEN		AMT SP
QUECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	PHS	FR	6	IRR%	SVC SB	SM	SM	SM	FY82		FY84	IN C
WECT RATE AND DOWNAL DESCRIPTION			-				-		-	-		
LDP - Steve McGown - 231-7497												
CINNABAR (announced) real time hw & sw for Professional (IEEE488, SIU, DR)	1		4 83	579	.23	1.01	-	_	.1	.91	-	
QUICKSILVER real time I/O server on IAN's or as satellite front end	0	Q.	1 85	64	.25	4.8	-	_	.5	1.74	2.56	
CROCUS Information management for resch & svc Labs (e.g. Chemical	0	0	1 84	499	.052	.69	-			.63	.06	
and pharmaceutical)	U	Q.	1 04	499	.052	.09	_	_	-	.03	•00	
ATOM DOOTPOMC.												
MISC PROJECTS: SAS BRIDGE: Software bridge between DEC CDD 7 SAS CDD (Common Data												
Dictionary										.02		
FASTBUS - investigate bus architecture and standards										.015		
Remote MINC, pkg with DMV, SW, I/O										.09		
Graphics, scientific plot with corp. graph. prod (i.e., DECview, PC)										.150	.3	.150
CORPORATE FUNDED PROJECTS:												
"C", UNIX Languages									.125	.200	-	. 200
OFIS scientific characters for WPS									_	.150	_	.150
DR32/FASTBUS with CSS Japan									_	.050	_	.050
DR32 for Nautilus										•050		.030
Product Support/Maintenance for some 12+ products:									_	.926	_	
MINC SYS. & I/O, MINC BASIC, FEP-11, IBS-11, LPA-11 & I/O, VT11/VR17,												
RGL_VMS. RGL-11, CINNABAR, CROCUS, RGL-11, MINC BASIC V3.0												
ANSI Basic for MINC including maintenance release									.113			
RECAL Basic maintenance release									.131	.008		
LDP TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = <.210>{BOD PL ENG shows 5.109 (on LJUL82)}										5.319		1.742
	====					*********	1223722		3 33333	192223	*****	
ESG - Jeff Stoddard - 231-5153												
DECOR, VAX library of graphics device-independent subroutines		Q	83	499	.009581	1.683	-	-	.334	.490	.544	.145
WORKSTATION 68000 based 19" RAster with Software									.562	.356	.450	
MMTGS SW for secure communications and archiving of engineering data									.050	.170	.415	
Human engineered applications switch for easy changing (i.e., All-in-l												
for engineering applications)									-	-	. 250	
FASTEK - increase disp speed, cut CPU overhead, increase dist between									126	.278	_	
graph and host										.278		
ADV DEV - TECH EVAL										.075		
EXT. APPLICATION SOFTWARE Library XT PERS COMP									- 000		.050	
MISC PROJECT MGT, forecasting & CSS VS70 phaseout									.154	.093		
FILLS LINGUEST INT. FOR COMMERCIAL & COMMERCIAL AND PROPERTY.											-	
ESG TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0									1 216	1 770	2.438	145

Pi	ROJECT NAME AND SUMMARY DESCRIPTION	CUR PHS	FRS	IRR%	LIFETIME NOR INCL SVC \$B	ENG EXP LIFETIME \$M	NPSU \$M	SERVICE EXPENSE \$M		ENGINE EXPENS FY83	SE \$ M	FY83 \$M AMT SPENT IN C/E
	MSG - Joe LeBlanc 225-4222											
0	DECrad: develop, launch and support a new radiology \$60K software pkg DEChealth: develop, launch and support occupational health \$100K sw pkg GAMMA-11 OTHER NEW PRODUCTS: Include imaging, pharm, admissions DIGITAL Standard MUMPS enchancements and support MSG TOTAL FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0*	1 1 4 - 4	12/82 3/83 Ship'd Ship'd	43 49 29	.0424 .0438 .0192	2.2 2.1 1.8	0.1	.1	.6 .3 0.7 0.2	.6 .4 .5 .2 0.2	.3 .5 .2 1.1 0.2	0
==	GSG - Elaine Reid - 264-4545	****							=======			
0	H9660 RFI Cab (0 RFI like Tempest) RFI Product support ADV DEV Appl Engineering RFI/EMI ILS COMMUNICATIONS CERT & STDS SECURITY OFFICE AUTOMATION OTHER Engineering Expenses	2	Q3 83	45	.016	.6	.1	0	.030 .330 .490 0 .088 .430 .156 .259	.250 .027 .230 .823 .180 .120 .300 .240 0	.050 .370 .936 .370 .370 .098 .246 0	•
==	GSG TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0*	2323			333333333		33333		2.233		2.464	
0 0 0	TPL - Pauline Therrien - 264-6746 MKTG MFG and ENG support PDP-8 Hotline VT278 HW and SW support MKTG ENG support TPL TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0								.361 .098 .216 0	.255	.283	0
-	ECS - John Andrews - 231-6391	32333		******				*********	******		233233	122222222
0 0	GIGI Enhancements: PLOT, MISC THIRD PARTY JOINT PROJ: Admin SW, West'house, Waterloo, U Delaware DIMENSION: CAI Tool new venture project using new terminal products DOCUMENTATION: ECS Writer & SW Documentation RPG: originally a joint, now only an ECS project, typical educational spe OTHER (UNDEFINED): Maintenance of equipment, administration ECS TOTAL, FY83 UNIDENTIFIED = 0*	ес						.5	.310 .380 .210	.140 .450 .140 .240 .175 .422	.650	.025 .175

NOTE:

 [&]quot;FY83 UNIDENTIFIED" appears on the TOTAL line for each Product Group. It indicates the difference between the Product Group's Engineering budget for FY83 as shown in the On-Line Budget System and the sum of the projects shown herein.
 Detailed projects in the Product Group sections were submitted during June. Some of these have changed and may contribute to totals not adding up.

INDEX

I	DESCR	IP?	1017	N																1	PAGE	S
MSG,	GSG,	T	PL,	EC	S							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1	
LDP,	ESG				•	•	•	•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•	2	
LCG,	TPG,	Di	e Can	ate	,	SI	1AM	LL	S	'S	rei	4 S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	3	
COEM					•			•	•	•				•	•	•				•	4	
TVG				•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	
MDC,	csi				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	6	
PBI,	TIG,	O	FIS		•				•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7	
css					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	
A&SG	, SW	SE	RVI	CES	3,	E	DU	CA	TI	NC	AL	S	ER	VI	CES	s,	C	SSI	2		9	

cc: PSD STAFF:

Tu: see "TO" DISTRIBUTION

DATE: WED 28 JUL 1982 12:21 PM EDT

FROM: MIKE GUTMAN

DEPT: PSD

EXT: 223-5285

LOC/MAIL STOP: MLO12-2/E71

MESSAGE ID: 5170833009

SUBJECT: REQUESTED COMMENTS ON ENGRG BUDGET

**** THIS EMS IS FROM BOTH MIKE GUTMAN AND JESSE LIPCON ****

9.86

We have examined the Engrg budgets and have the following comments/observations/questions.

- 1. VENUS/NAUTILUS. If Venus is closer to 3.5 X 780 and Nautilus is closer to 2.9 X 780, do we really need both? Should we establish a minimum spread between the two and if not met, one should be stopped?
- OFIS/XT AND OFIS/M+. The investment here is very high. (4400 in FY83, 7190 in FY84). Can't we merge the two (same operating system) and significantly reduce the cost?
- 3. VAX-11 TSS, V1. Why can't we resolve the overlap with FMS NOW, and save a half million?

4. STORAGE

- a. We have too many tape programs TU80, TU81, MAYA, TSV05, UB Version of TSV05, plus existing TS11, TU77, TU78. Let's forego at least one (TU80 is our choice) and accelerate MAYA desperately needed by end FY83. Otherwise, we'll be forced into buyout.
- b. RX52 suggest this be looked at in following light: How much capacity can we get with current mechanism and cost, going double sided, but still able to read RX50 disks? Clearly not a disk backup product, but certainly a floppy based product at very low end (PC's).
- c. RAXY How sure are we that the world really needs another larger removable disk?
- d. RAXX at 600 MB is not a big enough step from RA81 at 450 MB. Same observation RAXY over RA60.
- e. Before we invest in RDXX or Shrimp, need to be sure we understand the cost frontier curve and that these products are on it. Otherwise, keep buying out.

f. We're still in search of a low end strategy!

5. PLUTO

Are we doing this the right way? Today we are using 11/24 with protocol accelerator. But protocol accelerator will not be in first SW release. Faster, cheaper and better migration path might be LCP + QNA for gateway/routers, and statistical MUX for terminal concentration. Natural upgrade will be J11 board replacing F-11 board in LCP.

6. BROADBAND

Are we spending money (1/2 million) solely as a reaction to Wang hype?

7. TVG

- a. FIC and JIC may be unnecessary if we go to state machines. Is F-11 old enough now that we should stop new developments around it? (\$700K)
- b. Do we really want to introduce yet another new (KX) bus? (\$440K)

8. GSG

\$823K invested in RFI/EMI seems unusually high. What's it for?

9. DECMATE II

Do we really want/need to invest another \$9.8M in the 8's in FY83? This is 2/3 of what we're investing in CT (\$14.7M), and more than 2X Rainbow investment (\$3.8M). Do revenues in DECMATE really support this magnitude of investment?

28-JUL-82 13:41:21 S 02998 CORE CORE MESSAGE ID: 5170809203

"TO" DISTRIBUTION:

EMC: ROY MOFFA LEES: PEG:

WARD MACKENZIE HARVEY WEISS

O. *BOB FLYNN GRANT SAVIERS CC. SSD STAFF.

DATE: FRI 20 AUG 1982 2.13 PM EDT

FROM DAVID W BROWN DEPT: STORAGE SYS. ENG.

EXT: 292-2070

LOC/MAIL STOP: YWO/YWO

MESSAGE ID: 5173145208

SUBJECT. RESPONSE TO GUTMAN S COMMENTS ON ENGINEERING BUDGET

A. TAPES

We believe that we are developing the right tape subsystems which will give us competitive 9-track offerings and leadership in high technology products. Programs currently underway, in particular, the TS11 and TU77 are planned for phase-out.

MAYA - We hope to announce a FRS acceleration for into H2, FY84 within the next 30 to 60 days. Acceleration into end FY83 is probably not realistic, even for a buyout, were a satisfactory one available today. We hear your message and will do everything possible to comply with its urgency.

TU80 - We believe this product is important to the Company because of its long term cost, reliability, and packaging benefits, among others. This program is not competing with MAYA or any other program for resources at this time. The TU80 program is in DMT now, with announcement planned for fall DECUS and FRS by February '83. Killing TU80 would not accelerate MAYA.

TSV05 - No other industry compatible tape is offered by DEC for Q bus systems. CSS has chosen to do this product on their own, based on their analysis of the business potential. CSS has indicated to us that they have no plan to put TSV05 on UNIBUS.

20-AUG-82 14:28:58 S 02257 CLEM CLEM MESSAGE ID: 5173158853 ************** * d i g i t a l * **************

TO: GRANT SAVIERS

c: SSD STAFF:

DATE: TUE 10 AUG 1982 2:41 PM EDT

FROM: PAUL BAUER

DEPT: SMALL STORGE SYSTEMS

EXT: 223-6591

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML1-3/T62

MESSAGE ID: 5172128522

SUBJECT: RESPONSE TO MIKE GUTMAN'S COMMENTS

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Grant Saviers

cc: SSD Staff

SSSD

DATE: 9 August 1932 FROM: Paul Bauer

DEPT: SMALL STORAGE SYSTEMS

EXT: 223-6581 LOC: ML1-3/T62

SUBJ: RESPONSE TO MIKE GUTMAN'S COMMENTS ON ENGINEERING BUDGET

Grant, my response to Mike's comments are as follows:

RX52 - We are considering alternative next generation floppy design because of changes in the market place and feedback from the low end systems groups. 2 alternative designs are being considered and will be presented to the Storage Strategy Review committee in August.

The first is the product that Mike describes, that is, the maximum capacity floppy that is read compatible with RX50 diskettes. The second is an absolute maximum capacity mini floppy available as soon as possible.

RCXX, Shrimp - RDXX is already a buyout product. When we invest in the design and manufacture of any low end disk product we will position it on the cost leadership curve, and Shrimp and RD52 will be measured by that constraint. Since these are products that will be available in FY85 and FY86, we see them as providing cost leadership at capacity able to support VAX systems (40 + MB on one or2 spindles).

PB:mpc

0: *BOB FLYNN SSD STAFF:

DATE: WED 11 AUG 1982 11-12 AM EDT

FROM: TOM BURNIECE DEPT: STORAGE SYSTEMS

EXT: 522-2100

LOC/MAIL STOP: CX/Q21

MESSAGE ID: 5172229089

SUBJECT: RESPONSE TO GUTMAN'S COMMENTS

INTEROFFICE MEMO

TO BOB FLYNN

DATE: 10 AUGUST 1982 FROM: TOM BURNIECE

DEPT: STORAGE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

EXT: 2100

LOC/MAIL STOP: CX-Q/21-1

SUBJ: RESPONSE TO GUTMAN'S COMMENTS ON ENGINEERING BUDGET, RE: STORAGE

RAXY:

We don't know whether the world needs another removable disk, but conversely, if it is done right, you can be sure plenty of people will want it. Our current RAXY plan is to leverage off the existing CDC RSD 3-disk (9") cartridge and the CX RAXX (30MBit/sq in.) development to create a matched companion removable (RAXY) to the new high-end Winchester (RAXX). This is a minimal incremental investment and results in flexible mix and match 1/2 rack fixed and removable disks that can span the high end of the CT world all the way to Jupiter. We've asked for feedback on this proposal for over 6 months and had very little response.

d. RAXX:

The current RAXX plan is 1013MB (7 disks). We need good feedback on the optimal capacity/actuator, however. Since 2 RAXX's will fit in the same hole as 1 RA81, even 600MB/RAXX is almost 3:1 capacity improvement over RA81 on a volume basis. The same argument holds true for RAXY (about 300MB) versus RA60. You also can't discount the significant performance and cost differences.

e. RDXX

believe the way to lick the buyout cost advantages on the RDXX is leverage our significant technology lead over Tandon and Seagate, et al, by delivering an 80-120MB 5" fixed drive in 1984, before they

. can.

f. Low-end Strategy

proposed strategy of putting 3 Winchesters and 2 removables in 3 box sizes is a total hard disk strategy spanning the DEC line and should fulfill all storage requirements when combined with a high capacity floppy, plus a cartridge and high end streamer tape.

*************** * d i g i t a l * *******

: GRANT SAVIERS SSD STAFF:

DATE: MON 2 AUG 1982 5:15 PM EDT

FROM: MIKE RIGGLE DEPT: STORAGE SYSTEMS

EXT: 522-2300

LOC/MAIL STOP: CX1-1/Q29

MESSAGE ID: 5171316166

SUBJECT: GUTMAN, LIPCON COMMENTS ON STORAGE

I agree with most of their inputs.

Exceptions are:

 I believe that the compatibility anchor on RX52 is wrong, i.e. we would win bigger by making RX52 higher capacity than by making it RX50 compatible.

2. RAXY undoubtedly has a market. Only issue, is it big enough to support the investment. My gut says it is, but we should do what we can to size it.

TO: *JOE REILLY

· BILL JOHNSON

DATE: WED 25 AUG 1982 4:27 PM EDT

FROM: BILL HEFFNER

DEPT: BSSG EXT: 264-8348

LOC/MAIL STOP: ZK1-3/J35

MESSAGE ID: 5173651694

SUBJECT: ANSWERS TO THE PRODUCT INVESTMENT QUESTIONS YOU POSED

Question 5 your memo of 17Aug

Clusters: Yes, there is alot of redundancy in the Cluster area. VMS is building clusters as part of the next release. Many people should be layering on this, but inreality are starting from scratch.

Software questions 3,6,7 your and Coben's memo of 15Jun

Retirment of Basic Plus: We are retiring this in accordance with the policies.

Human factors: No it can not be dropped. It's critical to all our businesses, especially the low end.

Can we slow down our language releases: We've done that. It was part of the last budget reduction. They can not be slowed down further, we are at the point of diminishing return.

If you need more, please let me know. Bill Heffner

CORE MESSAGE ID: 5173651570

O: *JOE REILLY

DATE: TUE 24 AUG 1982 12:28 PM EDT

100

77

FROM: FRED ENGEL DEPT: LSG S/W ENG. EXT: 231-6871

LOC/MAIL STOP: MR1-2/L10

MESSAGE ID: 5173550314

SUBJECT: COMMENTS ON QUESTION 5

Comments on Question 5

[(5) Is there total redundancy in Clusters Program? VAX vs. Workstations vs. CT]

While total redundancy does not exist, there is a great deal of overlap that is potentially wasteful and dangerous to DEC's network goals.

The area of clusters and Local Area Networks's (LAN's) is still new enough that we need to do experimentation before we can truly say what is needed in any particular environment. Each of the product areas (e.g. CT's, Workstations, Office, VMS, etc.) will need to experiment so that they can understand what the real requirements are for heir particular products. SCA, for example, was developed y four groups, three of which (i.e. VMS, HSC and TOPS-20) had done some experimentation to understand what the individual requirements were.

While multiple Advanced Development efforts are necessary, having every group that might use the network duplicate all of the experimentation for all of the components (e.g. print servers, file servers, name servers, data transmission, mail) is probably stretching our A/D dollars too thin. A key piece of technology we software people have to learn is to rely on other groups to build the pieces we need (the hardware people do this better than the software people).

My concern is that we can't make any rational decision on the duplication until we have decided on what it is we wish to do in this space. The CT folks, for example, believe that their primary goal is to talk to other CT's. Talking to other DEC equipment is, at best, a secondary goal. Do we wish to have all of DEC's network/cluster/LAN products interact in a meaningful manner? Are we willing to make this as high a goal as being compatible with ones own product? If not, how important a goal is it?

To be concrete: Is it important, for example, for CT, 1S, RSX, RT, RSTS and TOPS-20 to all use the same print

server? It would make the salesmen's life much simpler to have only a single print server family that talked to all of our products. It would be a real mess if each product needed a different print server because the software was different. Try explaining to the customer that the print erver he bought for his VMS machine can not be used for his cT. The same case can be made for the other pieces of technology (e.g. security, transport, mail, file servers, name servers, accounting).

The danger, as I see it, is the development of duplicate incompatible products that will not talk to each other. It will make us have to duplicate many products that could have been consolidated. We could leverage our dollars better by having many product groups rely on one version of a component. The flip side of this coin is that we can tie the company in knots by making too many things depend on one key piece.

The usual counter argument is that we should "Let a thousand flowers bloom". As I stated above, this has certain advantages. It has pitfalls as well. We should strive to let the flowers bloom in A/D and not in too many products. Having too many products causes confusion and waste.

Why am I not more specific about what needs to be changed? The data I have is not reliable enough for me to ropose too many specific things. What is needed is a sprough audit of the intentions of each group with relation to the network/cluster/LAN products (perhaps a STRATON N+1 meeting could serve this purpose).

24-AUG-82 12:58:01 S 01804 MLCG MLCG MESSAGE ID: 5173595270

BILL JOHNSON
*JOE REILLY
DAVE RODGERS

DATE: WED 25 AUG 1982 11:07 AM EDT

52 C

505

多点证 門

1.

1 4 4 5

163

700 37

07.10

1 191 ~~

1579

FROM: BERNIE LACROUTE
DEPT: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

EXT: 247-2113

LOC/MAIL STOP: TW/A08

MESSAGE ID: 5173651294

SUBJECT: CAN WE USE LCP INSTEAD OF PLUTO?

The LCP5 is clearly an attractive package which we should investigate further for the next generation of servers perhaps with the Seahorse engine as an alternative to J-11.

I believe we should not switch to LCP5 for the current set of PLUTO products for the following reasons:

a) 16 lines terminal multiplexer

It is very unlikely that we could have a 16 lines distribution pause, a power line cord and an Ethernet cable fit in the current LCP5 package; there is not enough space for the cables and the panel. One can fit 8 lines, an Ethernet cable and a power cord comfortably; we might be able to go to 12 lines. The transfer cost comparisons are as follows:

LCP5 w/o disk \$1,450 Additional 256Kb 420 QNA + Cable 600 2 x DHV11/Q 1.000

x DHV11/Q 1,000 (this assumes 16 lines which I do not believe is feasible)

\$3,470

PLUTO 16 lines T.C. \$4,200 - \$4,500. The transfer to Puerto Rico has a potential cost reduction of about \$500.

b) 32 Lines Multiplexer (design center for Jupiter).

Need 2 x LCP5 with a T.C. of \$6,940 (assuming again that a 16 line packaging could be achieved). PLUTO 32 lines has a T.C. target of \$6,000.

c) PLUTO/CATS

The diagnostics ROM's would need to be added to LCP5 and the software effort refocused again since we switched from the 11/23 about 6 months ago. This would entail a slip of several months and not much gain in T.C.

d) X.25 Gateway

There is not a good X.25 synchronous option for the Qbus

today. This is something we should clearly build but is not in the plan today. We also have a sever cable management problem with LCP5 and multiple X.25/X.21 cables (they are about 3/4 inch in diameter with big connectors).

e) SNA Gateway

The DPV11 could be used as the interface card, also it has a lower performance than the PLUTO SDLC option. New drivers would have to be written.

f) Router

We do not have a synchronous DDCMP option for the Qbus today; without DDCMP implemented in microcode as is done in PLUTO and the DMR we cannot achieve the appropriate level of performance.

In summary, the LCP5 package is very nice, it can win for 8 lines terminal multiplexers but falls short (without non trivial mechanical repackaging, HDLC and DDCMP cards and new drivers, software) for 16, 32 lines terminal MUX, the gateways and routers. Switching the hardware base at this point would also have a significant impact on the schedules which I have not evaluated. The LCP package and appropriate modifications to it should be evaluated in the context of J-11 and Seahorse.

25-AUG-82 13:25:04 S 02055 CORE CORE MESSAGE ID: 5173650678

QUESTIONS, COMMENTS AND ISSUES BY PROGRAM

16-BIT SYSTEMS

- Why grow advanced development in 16-bit systems? Need to justify with realistic time-to-market considerations, otherwise, eliminate entirely.
- 2. Is there too much overlap between Orion-Q and LCP-8? Could we do just Orion and skip LCP-8?
- Save money on software development by having only one protocol for interfacing to AZTEC (Presumption was that we should stick with MSCP.)

TERMINALS AND WORKSTATIONS

- 1. Are we spending too much on hardcopy A/D?
- 2. Is the LNO3 a buyout of obsolete technology?
- 3. Has the LNO2 gone away? (Presumption that it should.)
- 4. Is there a thermal ribbon printer project? If so, why copy obsolete Japanese technology?
- 5. Support is 25% of development in terminals. Sounds wrong.
- 6. Low-end RO project needs review. Why not a Japanese buyout?
- 7. Reduce overlap in the VT, CT, and VS programs.
- 8. Why build so many video displays?
- 9. Why continue spending on PDP-8 (DECmate)?

PROCESS DESIGN AND SUPPORT

1. Do we really need to spend \$1M on internal marketing of Unigraphics?

SEMICONDUCTOR

 Too many groups are working on gate arrays. Jeff needs to develop a proposal and take it to Grant, et.al.

32-BIT SYSTEMS

- 1. Is the DR750 yesterday's product tomorrow? Could we license a third-party to build it?
- 2. Has the 730/750/780 budget been cut too much?
- 3. Do not do both OPAL and AGATE? Do only one.
- 4. Are we spending too much on Scorpio? Are too many people on board for this stage in the project?
- Do VENUS and NAUTILUS overlap too much? Do a review. January was suggested as a possible time-frame.
- 6. We have too many low-end busses--Q22, CTI, Multibus (Rainbow?), VT/LA interconnect?, BI. Does BI contribute enough to justify doing it?
- 7. Do we have too much uncoordinated effort in low-end 32-bit systems -- CT, Workstations, Seaboard?

36-BIT SYSTEMS

1. Would a replan based on schedule stretch out or feature reduction leave us with a viable product?

SOFTWARE

- 1. Could 16-bit software spending be reduced further?
- 2. Possible to reduce TRAX spending more?
- 3. *Could we retire BASIC-PLUS sooner?
- 4. Same question for DTR/DBMS-11?
- 5. Could we cancel DECSET?
- 6. Could we drop the "Human Interface" project?
- 7. How about savings from slowing down the releases of 32-bit languages?

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

- Could we save by delaying or cancelling the startup activity in the UK.
- Lowest priority project is HDLC support on DMP and DMV for CT.
 Any chance of cancelling or delaying this? (Not much enthusiasm for this idea at the EMC meeting.)

F12 ** ** **

CAPATADE

2.233

The state was a state of the st

STORAGE

1. Buy out low-end disks.

CROSS-GROUP ISSUES

- 1. Too many file server projects. Would things be better if we just stopped the task force?
- Too many overlapping CAD projects. Make some choices: CHAS, CHROMA, DAISY, VALID, et.al.
- 3. With the current financial situation, is this the right time to start up three new sites--CMU, Japan, and West Coast? Perhaps, we should slow down the sites by holding each of them to 6 people in FY83?

PRODUCT GROUP ENGINEERING

4 C Y

- 1. Make CSSE just a Customer Services planning function.
- 2. Eliminate overlap in Dave Schroeder's area. Move DIBOL to Bill Keating and CTS to the RT group. Let FMS V2 replace INDENT. Move the Report Writer project to the RSTS group.
- 3. Both CSS and SWS develop overlapping and counter-strategic products. How do we avoid this inefficiency?
- #. MDC should stop development activities and do third party reference selling.

******* * digital *

TO: see "TO" DISTRIBUTION

TO: see "TO" DISTRIBUTION

DATE: TUE 17 AUG 1982 2:55 PM EDT FROM: JOE REILLY

DEPT: CE FINANCE EXT: 223-6883

LOC/MAIL STOP: ML12-2/A16

MESSAGE ID: 5172845804

SUBJECT: ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS/COMMENTS/OBSERVATIONS

်နည်းနှင့် မြို့သည် သည် သည်မှုသည် ရှိသည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည်။ မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည့် မြို့သည် မြို့သည့်

The following are additional questions/comments/observations which should be answered by each operating group along with the questions and issues previously distributed.

4 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 August 25 is the due date for your response to these questions/comments/observations.

- (1) 16-BIT With all the work going on in this space in Micros. TVG and the 16-BIT group, is there too much redundancy and is there an opportunity to consolidate?
- (2) COEM Software How does it mesh with Commercial Software? Are there opportunities in this space?
- (3) TU-80 Do we need it? Would we be better off focusing on
- (4) Can we use a low cost PDP 11 rather than Pluto?
- (5) Is there total redundancy in the Clusters Program? VAX vs. Workstations vs. CT.
- (6) Lazer Printing What can we contribute? What would it take to acquire a competitive technology base to Ricoh, Xerox or Canon?
- (7) Central UNIGRAPHICS support should be disbanded (\$1M?). Support should be supplied by the vendor. The internal groups adds essentially no value.
- Central space & construction "helper" should go away. Joe Reilly should be keeper of the space number.
- Central process administration should be one paraprofessional to keep the library & publish the schedules.
- (10) Consider buyout all printers (incl. thermal ribbon from a Japanese supplier).
- (11) Should we be gearing down our spending for the 12-BIT area?

(2) Spero 5-6 (ess on 200 11 Sft 16 By . 33:1.6

- Project Name--One-for-one with Chart II in the Engineering 1. Investment Summary, perhaps as revised.
- 2. Best Alternative -- There can be no standard approach to this question. Based on your understanding of the need and the nature of the work, what is the most creative approach to saving money, being more productive, etc.? If the entry is for an area such as FCC or finance and administration and if you already have pared out any fat and if you can think of no ways to combine functions or "do without", then the right answer for this column is "None". (Obviously, the challenge of this exercise is recognizing our severe budget problems and finding creative alternatives rather than giving up quickly.)
- Consequences of Alternative -- What is the impact on DEC from 3. taking the alternative rather than your regular plan? Try to quantify the impact in terms of revenue or some other metric (e.g., MB/\$ for mid-range disk products in 1988, risk level of losing X% of terminal business because of X year lag vs competition in voice capability, dollars of "hidden costs" saved elsewhere in DEC as a result of this project, etc.).
- Consequence of Cancelling Project -- What are the impacts if we 4. throw caution to the wind and just cancel the project altogether. (Don't be hesitant to give the obvious answer. If we cancel an FCC project, then "don't comply with FCC regulations" is the answer.) 30 t. Ja.
- Consequence of Slowing Down Project -- What is the impact of 5. reducing funding/headcount? Choose the level of slowdown which makes the most sense for this project but assume at least a 20% reduction in resources.

The charts are due in Joe Reilly's office by August 25th.

0.1

2 : 4 :

18" "0

If I can be of help in clarifying the intent of the exercise, please feel free to contact me for assistance.

		2.	g. 'D	. 4	•	51	
		5 2 1 5 C	11 12 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	(a) (b)		15	. 11.
	a a w	e Gr O	\$ 0.00 to 10.00 to 10	0 1 0 t	, 4 , p	·	
PROD	The state of the s	CONSEQUENCE OF	- Company	CASH FLOW (DELTA \$) UNDISCOUNT/DISCOUNT	CONSEQUENCE OF NO PRODUCT	OF SLOWDOWN	PRODUCT
	ALTERNATIVE		SYSTEM	(IN MILLIONS)	No Low-Cost Companion	Not Complied	TODAY
M	1/4" 3M°	Lower Reliability	Unacceptable size for	\$143.0/\$24.5		In Original	In Original
A	Cartridge Steaming	Higher Cost of Ownership			for 5MB-20CMB Win- chester Disks. CT150.		Storage
A	Tape i.e.	Dubious Extensibility Less Useful Form Factor	Market (Q1 FY84) Higher Entry Cost-Not	6 6 5	LCP5, LCP8, Orion &	System	System
1		No 'Familiness'	Useful as Console I/O		Scorpio have Major	Format	Format
1	DSI, AICHIVE	NO PalitTHESS.	device		Exposure	.0	V 79
1	TU80	Less Favorable Cost,	Too costly, large for	40	Exposite		
	100	Size, Media Capacity	CT and ICP	F			32
Y	TA81	Higher Cost - Lower	No 16-Bit Support	\$245.0/\$36.6	Back-up Device for	Not Supplied	Not Supplied
A	1, ,	Device Capacity - Lower	Too Expensive for ORION		large, fixed Disks	In Original	In Original
N	h , 60	Reliability - Larger Pkg		*	More Expensive	Storage	Storage
K	OPTICAL	Not Cost-Effective for	Not Attractive for Low	11 1 10 14 1	than the Disks		System
E	DISK	Back-Up, No interchange	End Systems		TA78 is " \$55K1	Format	Format
E	1. 1. 1. 1.	Uncertain media costs			TA81 is * \$22K1	6.7	
-	YANKEE	High risk in Technology				Not Cumilded	Not Supplied
O P	IANAEL	Less Risk, but Less Effective Randon	Mostly New Markets -	NO PRESENCE IN THIS	We may be unable to	In Original	In Orginal
T		Access	until late 80's	MARKET SPACE	for large, on-line	Storage	Storage
ÎD		Less On-Line Capacity	until late ou s		archives or	System	System
CI		Optical Technology Could			hierarchial files.	Format	Format
AS		Leap-frog tape		19 and 19 (A)			opt :
LK	and the second	Technology				C n L	1.17
TU80		Projected Lower Relia-	Little impact directly	\$20.9/\$10.8	TS11 is too expensive		Not Supplied
1		bility - No "Familiness"			and too large for low		In Original
1 7		with TU81.		The second		Storage	Storage
		No common Packaging	1. 51		extra cost. Poor Mar-		System
		Higher Cost of Ownership	2005			Format	Format
1	, "			America .	result in lost device		
TU81	TU78/	Higher Price & Performan	At MID \$55K limited	\$360.0/\$98.0	and system sales No Back-up for >200MB	Not Supplied	Not Supplied
		Lower Reliability	mid-range and low end	4000.0/400.0	Fixed Disks for under	in Original	in Original
TA81			systems appeal		\$55K	Storage	Storage
		Higher cost of Ownership	The same of the sa		MLP until YANKEE	System	System
		,			E Charles	Format	Format
TA78	The second secon	Not Used with HSC-50	Requires MassBus System		No High End Tape for		Not Supplied
		Higher Cost of MassBus	Utilities require CPU	NO SI TAPES UNTIL	SI Subsystems	in Original	in Original
			Usage		2.0	Storage	Storage
		No start/stop OCR	No 16-Bit Support	TA81		System	System
		Lower Performance				Format	Format

Technology The 112 divernage 4 cours impact of delng the

TO:

Date: 3 AUGUST 1982

cc:

From: Rick Corben to

EMC Dept: Corp. Product Management

ENGPPC: Ext: 223-3123 Loc: ML12-1/T39

SUBJECT: ALTERNATIVE ASSESSMENT CHART

EMC has requested 'alternative assessment' charts to assist in reviewing Engineering strategy and budget so they can make critical priority decisions for presentation to the Operations Committee. The intent is to look at alternatives to our current plan; project by project. The charts are based on a format used successfully in Storage Systems. A sample is attached.

Two charts are requested from each Engineering group doing product development -- one for the product part of the budget, one for the ାର (୧୯୯୯ର ଅଧାର ଅନ୍ୟୁଟ୍ୟ non-product part.

PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES

The products entered on the first chart should correspond one-for-one with the products listed in Chart I of your group's Engineering Investment Summary published to the OC on June 14, 1982. (Update that chart and re-submit if there are any significant changes.) The following definitions apply to the columns of the 'alternative assessment' chart:

- Product Name--One-for-one with Chart I in Engineering Investment Summary.
- Best Alternative -- Indicate best alternative product approach 2. for DEC. If you propose building the product in your regular plan, then the alternative probably is a buyout. If you are already buying out, then the alternative probably is "living with what we've got today". Other alternatives might be merging the development with another related project, encouraging CSS or third party vendors to 'fill the hole', joint marketing agreement with a third party, etc. (For software, product retirement may be the best alternative.)
- Consequence of Alternative 3.

- Technology- The relative competitiveness of the alternative product versus your regular plan. Also, the impact of doing the alternative on DEC technology strengths as it affects future product possibilities.
- Systems -- Impact of the alternative on systems level b. competitiveness for DEC.
- Cash Flow Delta \$ -- The difference between the proposed 4. project and the best alternative. Use consistent and realistic market and competitive assumptions.

:

1 1

CMUCKE

24

- Undiscounted cash flow delta--Compute the lifecycle net cash flow of the two alternatives (proposed versus best alternative) and then subtract. (This is intended to scale the overall business size and leverage for DEC.)
- Discounted delta--Compute the net present value (NPV) of the two alternatives at a 40% rate and then subtract. (This is intended to be a measure of the difference in "data of investment".)
- Consequence of No Product -- What are the impacts to DEC from the state of living without ? ..
- . 6. Consequence of a Slowdown--What is the impact of slowing down the project by reducing funding/headcount (e.g., later delivery date, higher price, less functionality, etc.)? Choose the level of slowdown which makes the most sense for the project but assume, at least, a 20% resource reduction. 10 12501
- 107. Best Product Today -- What is the best competitive product actually shipping today? Give price and the relevant specs. (This is intended as a sanity check on "yesterday's products tomorrow".)

NON-PRODUCT ALTERNATIVES

The format of this chart is nearly identical to the product chart. Only two columns are deleted. But the content of the chart is more subtle (less quantifiable) and may require more effort to demonstrate that real thought and insight went into generation and assessment of alternatives. There should be an entry in the chart corresponding to each of the entries in Cart II of your group's Engineering Investment Summary published to the OC on June 14, 1982. (If there have been significant changes or if you think that intelligent analysis of alternatives requires dividing up the non-product part of your budget into more detailed [e.g., project level] components, then re-submit Chart II.)

The definitions for the columns in the alternatives chart are: